SELECTMEN'S MEETING AGENDA*

Executive Session 5:45 P.M. Regular Meeting 6:30 P.M. Monday, May 3, 2021

REMOTE PARTICIPATION ONLY OPEN PUBLIC FORUM – PLEASE READ

- First, send an email to: <u>comment@town.harwich.ma.us</u> (send emails at any time after the meeting agenda has been officially posted)
 - a. In the subject line enter "request to speak, your name"
 - b. In the body of the email please indicate which specific agenda item you wish to speak on. No further detail is necessary.
- 2. The meeting will close to new attendees promptly at the scheduled start time for the meeting, generally 6:30pm. It will remain closed to new attendees until agenda items with scheduled speakers are reached. This is to minimize interruptions. You may join prior to (6:30) or when the meeting has been opened up. You may participate using your computer and the GoToMeeting interface or simply using your phone. Connection information can be found below.
- 3. After the Chairman has opened the floor to those wishing to speak callers will be taken in the order the emails are received.

 Use *6 to mute and unmute your phone

When you join the meeting by phone you should turn off Channel 18 or your computer if streaming the meeting.

Board of Selectmen Meeting Mon, May 3, 2021 6:30 PM (EDT)

Please join my meeting from your computer, tablet or smartphone.

https://global.gotomeeting.com/join/423763157

You can also dial in using your phone.

United States: +1 (571) 317-3112 Access Code: 423-763-157

I. CALL TO ORDER

II. EXECUTIVE SESSION

- A. Pursuant to MGL,c.30A section 21 (a) paragraph 3 to discuss with respect to collective bargaining for all town unions if an open session would have a detrimental effect on the town's bargaining position and the chair so declares;
- B. Pursuant to MGL c.30A, §21(6) to consider the purchase, exchange, lease or value of real property if the chair declares that an open meeting may have a detrimental effect on the negotiating position of the public body;

III. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

IV. WEEKLY BRIEFING

- A. COVID-19 Updates
- B. Update on ongoing efforts by the Town in support of the business community

V. PUBLIC COMMENTS/ANNOUNCEMENTS

VI. PUBLIC HEARINGS/PRESENTATIONS

- A. Discussion and possible vote to approve the application for a New Annual, Wine and Malt, On Premise Liquor License for Cape Roots Market and Café, LLC DBA Cape Roots Market and Café 557 Route 28, Unit 101, Harwich Port
- B. Discussion and possible vote to approve the transfer of the Seasonal, All Alcohol, On Premise Liquor License from Phoenix Park, LLC DBA The Cape Cod Irish Pub to Chase Escape Cape Cod, LLC DBA The Summer House Cafe—126 Route 28

VII. OLD BUSINESS

- A. Ongoing discussion Comprehensive Wastewater Management Plan (CWMP)
 - a. CWMP Revision Update Discussion
- B. GHD SewerCAD Modeling Update
 - a. Pump Station Discussion

VIII. CONSENT AGENDA

A. Discussion and possible vote to approve a Caleb Chase request in the amount of \$1,000

IX. **NEW BUSINESS**

- A. Discussion and possible vote to approve the Assistant Town Administrator's recommendation to grant permission to install one (1) JO pole 66/27.5, on the northeasterly side of Route 137 SE of the intersection with Auston Road. New location being approximately 311' southeast of the centerline of Auston Road; is 103' southeasterly of exiting pole 66/28; and is 106' northwesterly of existing pole 66/27 and subject to conditions from staff.
- B. Discussion and possible vote to approve the Assistant Town Administrator's recommendation the request to installing approximately 31' of 1-3" conduit and cable and 1 handhold #69/H12A in town road to provide electrical service to customer at 83 Miles Street, Harwich
- C. Discussion and possible vote to approve Board of Selectmen meeting minutes for:
 - a. February 1, 2021
 - b. April 5, 2021
 - c. April 12, 2021
- D. Discussion and possible vote to establish the Harwich Climate Action Committee
- E. Discussion and possible vote to approve the following establishments to continue use of their Expanded Outdoor Table Service which was previously approved in 2020
 - 1. Lalouette 787 Route 28
 - 2. Jake Rooney's 119 Brooks Road
 - 3. Lighthouse Café 216 Route 28
- F. Discussion and possible vote 2021 Seasonal Common Victuallers License Renewal
 - 1. Lucky Labrador Inc. DBA Perks Coffee Shop & Beer Garden 545 Route 28
- G. Discussion and possible vote 2021 Seasonal Entertainment License Renewals
 - Lucky Labrador Inc. DBA Perks Coffee Shop & Beer Garden 545 Route 28 Weekday 10AM – 10PM Outside and Sunday 1PM – 10PM Outside. Recorded and or live music with amplification and dancing
 - 2. Sundae School Inc. DBA Sundae School Ice Cream 606 Route 28 Weekday 11AM 10:30PM and Sunday 11AM 10:30PM Recorded music and antique nickelodeon inside
- H. Discussion and possible vote to authorize the Town Administrator to sign Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) documents relating to COVID-19 reimbursements
- I. Vote to accept a donation in the amount of \$20,000 for the purpose of purchasing and installing four (4) water bottle fillings stations in the Town of Harwich
- J. Vote to accept a donation in the amount of \$3,800.00 from Wychmere Harbor Real Estate LLC for the purpose of staking right-of-way lines along Route 28, Snow Inn Road and Freeman Street

X. TOWN ADMINISTRATOR'S REPORT

XI. <u>SELECTMEN'S REPORT</u>

XII. <u>ADJOURNMENT</u>

*Per the Attorney General's Office: The Board of Selectmen may hold an open session for topics not reasonably anticipated by the Chair 48 hours in advance of the meeting following "New Business." If you are deaf or hard of hearing or a person with a disability who requires an accommodation contact the Selectmen's Office at 508-430-7513.

Authorized Posting Officer:	Posted by:	
-	Town Clerk	
	Date:	
Patricia Macura, Executive Assistant	April 29, 2021	

WEEKLY BRIEFING



Town of Harwich Board of Health

732 Main Street Harwich, MA 02645 508-430-7509 – Fax 508-430-7531 E-mail: health@town.harwich.ma.us

April 29, 2021

WEEKLY COVID-19 UPDATE

CASES & STATISTICS

To date, Harwich has seen a cumulative total of 746 cases of COVID-19. We are currently following 16 active cases. The positivity rate has dropped to 4.79%, which moves us to the "Yellow" designation. Over the last two weeks the Town has seen 41 positive tests out of total 856 tests.

VACCINE

To date, 6,243 of our 12,589 full time residents are fully vaccinated, and 7,855 have received at least one dose.

Age Group	Population Size	Individuals with at least one dose	Fully vaccinated individuals
0-19 Years	1,993	195	50
20-29 Years	1,055	486	240
30-49 Years	2,146	1,413	828
50-64 Years	3,012	2,251	1,515
65-74 Years	2,551	2,202	1,986
75+ Years	1,833	1,824	1,624
Total	12,589	8,381	6,243

A private vaccination clinic was held on Wednesday April 28th at the Harwich Community Center. Approximately 80 individuals were vaccinated with the Moderna vaccine. Thank you to Outer Cape Health, Harwich Fire, MRC, CERT, and Jen for all the hard work!

Barnstable County has transitioned to the new, state-run vaccine pre-registration system, called "Color". In order to get a first-dose vaccine appointment you must pre-register at https://www.mass.gov/info-details/preregister-for-a-covid-19-vaccine-appointment. Over the coming weeks, vaccine availability at select pharmacy location is also expected to increase substantially.

UPDATES

The Baker-Polito Administration announced on Tuesday that Massachusetts will reopen some outdoor Phase 4, Step 2 industries effective May 10th and put plans in place for further reopening on May 29th and August 1st. The Administration continues to take steps to reopen the Commonwealth's economy with public health metrics continuing to trend in a positive direction. This includes drops in average daily COVID cases and hospitalizations. Massachusetts remains first in the nation for first vaccine doses and total doses administered per capita, among states with more than 5 million people. The Administration will also relax the Face Coverings Order for some outdoor settings, effective April 30th.

Phase IV, Step 2 Industries and Gathering Changes:

On March 22, Massachusetts loosened capacity restrictions and advanced to Step 1 of Phase IV of the reopening plan. Since then, case rates dropped by 20%. The positivity rate has dropped to the lowest levels recorded since last summer.

Effective Monday, May 10th:

Large venues such as indoor and outdoor stadiums, arenas and ballparks currently open as part of Phase 4, Step 1 at 12% will be permitted to increase capacity to 25%.

The Commonwealth will reopen some outdoor Phase 4, Step 2 industries including amusement parks, theme parks and outdoor water parks that will be permitted to operate at a 50% capacity after submitting safety plans to the Department of Public Health.

Road races and other large, outdoor organized amateur or professional group athletic events will be permitted to take place with staggered starts after submitting safety plans to a local board of health or the DPH. Youth and adult amateur sports tournaments will be allowed for moderate and high risk sports. Singing will also be permitted indoors with strict distancing requirements at performance venues, restaurants, event venues and other businesses.

Effective May 29th:

Subject to public health and vaccination data, gathering limits will increase to 200 people indoors and 250 people outdoors for event venues, public settings and private settings.

Subject to public health and vaccination data, additional Phase 4, Step 2 industries will be permitted to open including:

- Street festivals, parades and agricultural festivals, at 50% of their previous capacity and after submitting safety plans to the local board of health.
- Bars, beer gardens, breweries, wineries and distilleries, will be subject to restaurant rules with seated service only, a 90 minute limit and no dance floors.
- Subject to public health and vaccination data, the restaurant guidance will be updated to eliminate the requirement that food be served with alcohol and to increase the maximum table size to 10.

Effective August 1st:

Subject to public health and vaccination data, remaining industries will be permitted to COVID-19 UPDATE APRIL 29, 2021 Page 2 of 7

open including:

- Dance clubs, and nightclubs
- Saunas, hot-tubs, steam rooms at fitness centers, health clubs and other facilities
- Indoor water parks
- Ball pits

All industry restrictions will be lifted at that time, and capacity will increase to 100% for all industries, with businesses encouraged to continue following best practices. The gathering limit will be rescinded.

Depending on vaccine distribution and public health data, the Administration may consider re-evaluating the August 1st date. The Department of Public Health will also continue to issue guidance as needed, including guidance to still require masks indoors.

Face Coverings Order:

Effective April 30th, the Face Coverings Order will be relaxed for some outdoor settings.

Face coverings will only be required outside in public when it is not possible to socially distance, and at other times required by sector-specific guidance.

Face coverings will still be required at all times in indoor public places. Face coverings will also continue to be required at all times at events, whether held indoors or outdoors and whether held in a public space or private home, except for when eating or drinking.

At smaller gatherings in private homes, face coverings are recommended but not required. The \$300 fine as an enforcement mechanism will be eliminated.

For more information, visit mass.gov/reopening.

**** NOTE: Any member of the public utilizing Route 28, between Lower County Road and Bank Street between 9 am and 10 pm, still must wear a face covering at all times over their nose and mouth <u>and</u> must exercise social distancing, regardless of the Face Covering Order being lifted by the State. This order will remain in effect until notice is given, pursuant to the Board of Health's judgment that the Order is no longer necessary.****

Sector Specific Safety Standards:

As of April 30th, 2021, many of the Sector Specific Safety Standards have been rescinded. Some of the Standards that have been rescinded are: Golf, Library, and Construction. These sectors would now need to follow the Safety Standards for "Sectors Not Otherwise Addressed" which can be found at: https://www.mass.gov/info-details/safety-standards-and-checklist-sectors-not-otherwise-addressed.

TESTING

For free testing at Outer Cape Health, please call 508-905-2888 to make an appointment.

Barnstable County offers FREE COVID-19 testing at the Barnstable County Fairgrounds Tuesdays 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM and Fridays 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM. Call to make an appointment 774-330-3002 – or take 1 minute and schedule online at https://bit.ly/3doeaH5

Testing is still available in other locations 7 days per week through Cape Cod Healthcare. Call the Community Testing Line at 508-534-7103 to make an appointment.

REMINDER

Please continue to maintain social distancing, mask use, and good hand hygiene. We need to work together as a community to minimize the spread!

Stay Safe! ~Dr. O'Neill Health Director

4/29/2021: Barnstable County Regional COVID-19 Update

New Cases: DPH new cases reported Wednesday:

Barnstable County: 20 new casesMartha's Vineyard: 6 new casesNantucket: 9 new cases

Test Positivity Rates (14-day average, as of 4/28/21):

Barnstable County: 3.40% (vs. 4.34%) (lower vs. previous fortnight)

Dukes County: Pending (vs. 7.24%) (Pending)

Nantucket County: Pending (vs. 6.69%) (Pending)

Dukes & Nantucket Counties 6.61% (vs. 7.03%) (lower)

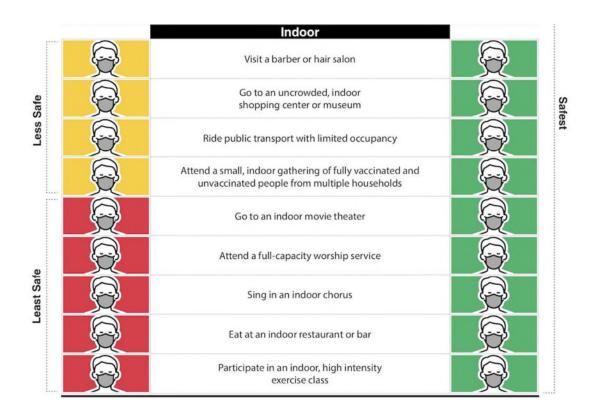
A test percent positivity rate below 5% suggests that an outbreak is on the way

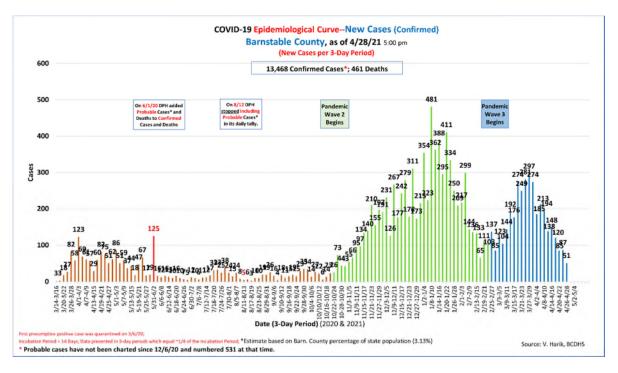
to **containment**.

The CDC has released guidance on Safer Activities for Fully Vaccinated Persons:

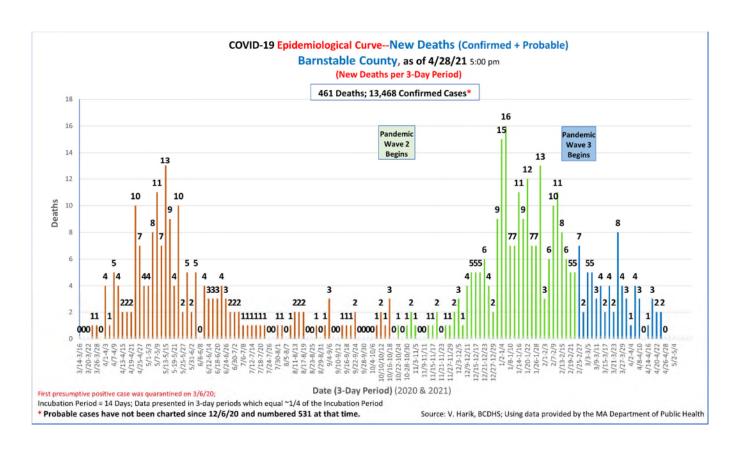
Choosing Safer Activities

	Unvaccinated People	Your Activity Outdoor	Fully Vaccinated People
	9	Walk, run, or bike outdoors with members of your household	9
Safest	9	Attend a small, outdoor gathering with fully vaccinated family and friends	9
	Q	Attend a small, outdoor gathering with fully vaccinated and unvaccinated people	9
Less	9	Dine at an outdoor restaurant with friends from multiple households	9
Least Safe	Q	Attend a crowded, outdoor event, like a live performance, parade, or sports event	Q





Hospitalizations, Last Report:		Not Cum	ulative	Cumu	lative		
		Hospital Beds Occupied (Last Report)	ICU Beds Occupied (Last Report)	Barnstable County Cases (Confirmed)	Barnstable County Deaths	3-Day Avg. of Persons in Hosp. (Med/Surg + ICU)	of Beds Occupied
4/28/2021	Cape Cod Hospital	7	0				
(3pm)	Falmouth Hospital	3	2				
		10	2	13,448	461	10.0	17%



Source: Data, MA DPH, 4/22/21; Analysis, V. Harik, Ba	rnstable Count	y Dept. of Hu	man Services				
Barnstable County	0-19 Years	20-29 Years	30-49 Years	50-64 Years	65-74 Years	75+ Years	Total
Total Population by Age Bracket	36,252	22,041	38,725	51,716	38,964	28,931	216,629
Age Bracket % of County Population	17%	10%	18%	24%	18%	13%	
Persons in Age Group with at Least One Dose	2,212	7,817	21,142	36,323	33,486	27,382	128,362
Percent of Age Group with at Least One Dose	6%	35%	55%	70%	86%	95%	59.3%
Persons in Age Group Not Yet Vaccinated.	34,040	14,224	17,583	15,393	5,478	1,549	88,267
Percent of Age Group Not Yet Vaccinated	94%	65%	45%	30%	14%	5%	40.7%

PUBLIC HEARINGS PRESENTATIONS

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING TOWN OF HARWICH BOARD OF SELECTMEN APPLICATION FOR LIQUOR LICENSE

Notice is hereby given under Chapter 138 of the Massachusetts General Laws as amended that application has been made to this Board for an Annual, On Premise, Wine and Malt Liquor License for Cape Roots Market and Café, LLC d/b/a Cape Roots Market and Cafe, Gabriel Leidner, Manager, on the following described premises located at 557 Route 28, Harwich Port, MA 02646. Building consists of two floors with the market on the first floor, four condos on second floor, two bathrooms, prep room, walk in cooler and office.

The Board of Selectmen will hold a public hearing on the application on Monday, May 3, 2021 no earlier than 6:30 P.M via Go To Meeting, at which time all interested parties are cordially invited to dial in. See below for dial in information:

Please join my meeting from your computer, tablet or smartphone.

https://global.gotomeeting.com/join/737195829

You can also dial in using your phone.

<u>United States: +1 (872) 240-3311</u> <u>Access Code: 737-195-829</u>

BOARD OF SELECTMEN LOCAL LICENSING AUTHORITY

Cape Cod Times April 14, 2021 1. What does E Pluribus Unum mean? Is the Tronic of Cancer or the List ne tropic of Cancer or the Tropic of Capricorn north of the equator? 3. What was Paul Krichelf's connection with baseball player

connection with baseball playe Lou Gehrig? 4. What was the "ETO11" during World War II?

5. Howard Gunningham said the last words on the final episode of the television show "Happy Days."

What were the three words? Answers appear further into this Classified Section

Lenis

light

ATTEVNON LIGHAL ADVIRTIGIES

The Gips Cod Tones 6 than accepting legal wis vice must daminetii. capendarkeensa

Allermic multiplettes explorated background pro-

is require precipition billible accord has

a commod rate for a will have a sixted on a second proSharm A. Mayor of Could's Sharm A. Mayor of Could's Could a sixted a sixted for a sixted or product of the extract Begin-ciated on the extract be sixted count in being accountable as extract in being accountable by all and a sixted or sixted or for a sixted or for

or old or empanded a the room of the Tatlan III. The tatlan II

EAPE COO FEGURAL GOVERNMENT ASSEMBLY OF DELECATES Merica of Varial Pictic Harring on Earnitable County Proposed Orderadors Area, 21-65, 21-66, 21-67, 21-68

lighted briefly 6-1 by walk on thi series the past on the social or teaming.

What public theorems and Assembly selection had be lived small feet YouThost and tax also be expensed feet the county with dage For any artistrical information you may well out the Assembly of Onloging Clerk to (Scill-1954 No.)

Observation Observation Constitution Observation Constitution Observation Constitution Observation Constitution Observation Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Constitution Cons

DOUNTY OF EARISTABLE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

ADVERTISEMENT Executive County within eating hide for Streethald County Fig. 7
Reacts Transity Audienty — She Capting and Safety Distortion
Private per Mile NEVEL. The project in the chants in part by its
Remarkments County Water Trust (the Transit The Term of the Agest
water in this option mad to 100 metalline counter does for the
date capabilist in the hance to Provide to commence that Water.

The Bid and Contract Percentals may be extend everyoned; for Work in a day Books Colore Bidday Tox when on he actuate to a late of the parties and the problem of the probl

Refer summing 184, cold Balle and (i) carried by Corpor Occaming Showaldy, for all the Project See to Uniforce Interest Agest with the Condition 1841 may 1847 each 1854 or project or performance of the Condition 1841 may 1847 each project or performance of the Condition 1841 may 1847 each project or performance of the Condition 1847 each project performance of the Condition 1841 may 1847 each part in any manual Particle Condition of performance of the particle 1849 and consider consists Ballet to control the control December 2841 or consists Ballet to control the Control December 2841.

A priod ste visit his hele scheduled for Wednesday, April 2 2021 of 9.00AM of 105 S. First Road, Extensione, MA 02001

THIS PROJECT IS BEING ELECTRONICALLY BO AND HARD COP-BIES WALL NOT BE ADDEPTED. It is the bidders sub-responsible to trachings thorastises with the Border Desirie Bed Science Petron and the ordine for trabmission process and recommends to could be Bernation response the right to knowled relatings. an interest in sections with the bosine funder of an Petronic and the order has submission process and rices The County of Bernalabit reserves the right to scorpt or rice at hids, to write any incommitty contained therein, and all opening as decided to be in the best incomment of the County.

Proposits are due on or before \$1:00AM on May 18 proposits will be accepted.

So Security shall be made sayable to the County, in an amore the general (SC) of the Butler's proximum Selforce and in the of a certified on Book obesis or a Sic Bond. The Bid Security of

All submissions for this project are subject to the provi Municateour's General Lives, Chapter M., \$3004. Providing arms.

MAPS:

Broad-oranged Base one Energies (CRE) game are explanate to that deline pilet to the conduction control. The gain for the first and a manner of 42 period filted production and supplement of 52 states a manner of 42 period filted production and 52 states are supplemented filted from (ERD CRE) for the CRE CRE of the CRE orange from the CRE orange for the CRE orange f

Tomes of THE MAN (MAN DEF). We feet that it then of the man feet that it is not seen as the product of the the feet are feet to the feet product of the the feet and the feet and feet the feet it is not seen as the feet of 200 to the feet of 200 to consequences of the feet and the products of the section feet and the feet and the feet of the feet and they find for the case people also may be explosed as the progress are made the consequent feet afford the progress are made the consequent feet afford the Post to demand by the find Successful Consequence of Life and the Demand of the sequences of the section of the consequences are the consequences of Life and the consequences of the consequence of Life and the consequences of the consequences the cons

Tais point to also subject to the requirements of the Missiannese's Deast Policia Program (MOPP).

kender Frank Obiet Procurement Officer

igh

Commencials of Manager and San Manager and San Die Half Conful Products and Sansy Confu Products and Sansy Confu Products and Sansy Confusion Conf Considerable
of Manachaetis
The Trial Conf.
Ferbies and Farely Conf.
Bernstein Diction
Docket No. 2011/076416
NEGELIAN PROBATE
PUBLICATION SORTIC
Estif of Conf. Manachae
Date of Bern. 1/12/21
all propose instribute in

legals

and mind busines with of their or make feet or make the control good law by the Personal Specialists with the control good law by the Personal Specialists with the control good law by the control good law good law by the control good law by the c

Avoiding Scam and Fraud Attempts: • Be aware of international fraud. Deal basely whenever passible. • Watch for buyers and other pore than your cover and who call to treation to fedure.

Act to

capecodo attrice?

Act to

superior to fedure.

Act to

superior to fedure.

Act to

Americaneris

Lepk

NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE
THE LOCK UP SELF STORAGE
251 Whites Prit,
S. Yarmouth, MA 62684
TO BE HELD AT

www.sforagetheassess.com ATE. Thursday April 29, 2020 EGISS AT 11.00AM

Ember Gordens Community Outmarch Meeting

Ember Causers networks pro-to-go us it for nimal distributed, extends neeting as a may of tendencial contains and on-compa or to Critical The proposal ordinate is retreated descublic rela-at 41-64 Centerry Hydroxy Others

The mesting will take place from 500 FM to 7.00 FM or 472F21 to Zonat, to give an oppositionly to tak spectrons and give teached in our program.

Linc Mark Auflice of Land coly 123-1424 147 On Telephone 41 (6-6) 32-1466 Walnes D. 522 2429 147 Constant InfoRenting Union Col

STATEMENT OF LIEN PLESTIANT TO M.G.L. C 255, § 144 15

Owner Viciani Magnosti Visiani Itra A Viciani 1505 #606468 Laumon West Dennis, MA

White's Blass River Moves, LLC by its minory, Admit Tilbator, Etc. 25 US-Train D., Soder C. West Vermoush, MA 00673 dast Newdy table as below:

or impair, When's Boug Herr Mains, LiC dees beetly stain is as a restal leaves of "this a Victim his Leaves upon the being from his before the "third the leaves upon the being from his before the "third the leaves of the "third the "third the "third the leaves of the "third the

White's Both River Morina, LLC By: Adjon T. Dogoy, Exq. Rot. Alterney duty, audio-scel

Present for the in monotoness.

Present for the my menting four year comprese, tables or unamplaces,
because organization compress 221 (2002)

You can also fail in units year phose,
these forms, 12(1), 14(2), 14(3), 14

Access Gode, 72(1)(6), 24(1)

BOARD OF SELECTMEN LOCAL LICENSING AUTHORITY

Cope Dod Tones April 14, 2021

CAPE FOR PERSONAL BOVERNMENT ASSEMBLY OF OR BEATTS Retire of Virtual Pating Hearing on Banarathin County Proposed Cylindria No. 21-16

utinit noble tearing an Propiest Octoorie 18 oct-10 Special of Octoorie 18-02 alopte by a vite of the Desputes on May 4, 2016 and approach by the Board Commissions on May 11, 2016, by consing the phil Detroit Bod? In Section by of Octoorie 19-03 and in point "Regists at the 16d Jet October 19-03 and the a-

condition theodor. Companies can also be considered to govern terms promotal theodors, pick by the since on which the size of the self-colder bearing. The officer public bearing and searchly medicy to the selection of the self-condition and the secretary of the self-sy sets public for any difficult information passing medical call the According congulate Control (SCI) \$275-6781.

Over Fetzner, Clerk Austricht, of Delegales

Nicotor Days, April 11, 2025

BOURNE AFFORDABLE HOUSING TRUST REQUEST FOR FROM SALS FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF ONE AFFERDABLE PAST TIME HOME DWILE FROM SEVELE-FAMILY SOLVE M 25 HOPPE AVE., BOURNE WA

This Page of the Products (PS) products we will deal making it is the page of the Products (PS) product in the latest page of the base of the page of

when here with a financiar or although 1900 it and 1900 it of organization; and a set and through 20th process to set and holds and modern less that the SPA or makes about for the standard configuration of the SPA or makes about for the standard configuration of the SPA of makes about for the standard configuration of the SPA of the SPA of the standard configuration of the SPA of the SPA of the standard configuration of the SPA of the SPA of the SPA of the standard configuration of the SPA of the SPA

responde sistemed findeled.

Applications of the sisteme state of the si

Get Diet Februare in English (M. 2015) - Salish Fee All (M. 2015) - Salish Fee All (M. 2015) - Salish Fee All (M. 2015) - Salish George and salish shall shall be for the Salish George and Get Market (M. 2015) - Salish George and George

Place YOUR OWN

Classified Ad From dusk 'til dawn and all day long at

capecod/CLASSIFIEDS A

VOLUNTEERS? You can ren o 6 line ad

for Odays - FOR FREE Call 359-754-3466 CAPE COD TIMES Approx Date State R.C. Eldred Co., Inc. April 14 & 21, 2021

himb

Wreled to Buy

• have give cut personal francial information.

These year includes and the early of someone using an early are reported to equal to pick as your mentionable.

Colors: FREE Appreiods:
Assets Color, Will Exard
Member ACA 955-9500



REARMS WANTED: I buy at free ms & related. Use local on Gape. Fully Economic. Free appraisal, Jam 508–163–5056



per transitional good how per transition stant. Call 503-775-5575, Leave mes sage if no assess. Contractor Sales

LOW, YOU LOL. ASTRONOMY AND THE MEATHER FRIEDS WANTED WE ARE HE ROLD BY THE MEATHER HER OWNER HE AND ASTRONOMY THE HOUST FROSTELE FROCKS ADDITION TO THE STATE AND ASTRONOMY THE HOUST FROSTELE FROCKS HE FOR THE HOUST FROSTELE FROCKS HE FOR STATE FROSTELE FROCKS HE STATE FROSTELE FROM THE HOUST FROM T



PAGESANAS
WANTED GUN COLLECTION
15 acts acts acts. Arlique
or modern guns. Victige
decays EEL Beansed drule.
CALL 491-241-2115
Georgia of Indiana

Warter Military Names Source, Keiner Space, Del-mais, Military Patrice, Ord Will Will Valence, Cash 201-241-2115

Home Service Cities

CLEANING & PAINTING Commercial & Resideable Consolity's is Fully insured 35% of 1st Cleaning unit 50 Call Technic & 554-451-4814

HANDYHAM SERVICES Clear-cuts, Demolitur, All asperts of let, & E.e., Lighting & Paint-ing, Smill & Large Expire Report, Bills broke, we'll failt 174-721-6672

Hens for Sale 3 Vas., diseasers, 2 cortes testes, 1 tenther couch, 3 booksuses-all terms in exc. contribut Call, 578-889-5072

Bryling Cernic Books! Pro-1985, Marvel et DC. Cell 401-533-5905, et enzel es al idiomics/bookbooksom.



CASH FOR RECORD ALBUM 33 LP'S & 45'S. WANTED Call Energy 617-633-7682

Dry Sink william Dry Sink • Lize New SSOLOO Peol SOS-360-2420

terns For Sale

Water Filter Free from com-plete water than system, leglodes: MARIO water (files, 8055) iron files, CR-116AFI sectioners, System is decomposed and analysis removed from collect Localed in Eartham IVA, Call 602-548-9073

lidini

French Balling Pappies: AVC 10 wis, cit fist sick, seath guaranteel 1 mais & 4 females, Call 328-9-4-3871

*** WE BUY ****
(Not Actions Oriental RUSS
*Call 28 502-771-1331+

Gerallich Shahi

FALMOUTH LUMBER

E 1811-0uth, 4/4 (12536 (508) 548-6868 (508) 457-0613 / FAX CARCER OPPORTUNITIES

YARD STAFF

RISIDE SALES

OFFICE CLERK

AP BOOM/ALEPER

DRIVERS CO., presented sul

not required.

FT, 401K Seeking motivated hardwaren gestes interested in the bubbing inclusing. Mail apply within, or orall resource to hidden the interest to hidden to

the basis where the early and the property of the property of

GOLF COURSE MAINTENANCE STAFF

Eastward Hall Country Dub is steking light PFT & FFT seasonal technol. 18SHour + OT, polling shalloger, enforms & lunch provided.



WAC RESIGIER Midday are firm seeing openinced, homed lead shed need in-ciding with longistics of all assests of metaling HPA toxingent, advancement to openincey and for the night cardidate. If you would so supervisory rule for cardidate, FT year H pay, 200-454-2628



olen er et an eing Mostly billing steermis vereizi daar cik ite advetong depactione fo Hesting for someone with hi fell management impeners Duties rachate care of back

Conceptis SudoKu

			4	3	1			
		4	0.00			1		
	8	3				5	9	
2								1
6								8
	9	5	1		7	4	2	
			5		6			
		1				8		
		9	3	4	8	6		

Difficulty Level ***

Ground Fely Worked Homes for Safe Marine Technicias Mechanic (Orleans Ma)

eling an individual to wo

Call Totic at Natiset Market, 508-255-0777 or email indd Schungfmaring com

HASE STORY

Opening for season.
Por Samedays.
Houseonpure 6-6
John May - Cot.
S15-1/2-1-12%, end of term Benus
Apoly in persons
3410-27/6 or
Cas Fact S2412-2-2-14
559 Fac 28 Harmschool
Receptionists
Receptionists

Orkato 509-255-8758 Dennis 509-394-7180

Rental Assistant First dask dispatch calls to agents, process ages & rated nancours, social media. Final must be dependable with a positive attacle, full time-liten-six, (Med or Taus off). Entail requires to

Margo & Co. 128 Main St Harpo & Co. 128 Main St Harnais.

We want to give you a \$750 Sign on Bonus!!!!! Hey, where ya gologi Stephill Look no tarther, his is the job for you!! One's miss cell on this opportunity. If you who's hebring people, if you who the like to work in a ten was any producement, jobs

•Yan Drivers (4 you can drive an SUV, you can drive mel) •NON COL BUS DRIVERS

(CCE License nel required) •COL DRIVERS (Get paid to

Please segret celtre it www. essiventheure, by errel at a neersteentheure of the phone 508-549-5832. Eastweel Hot is an equal opportunity employer. Year Round, Part-Time. Seaconal peritions amiliable: Great Benedit Package with agreem PARD TRANSPART For jet I Clean deburg record pre-employment physical are drug fest agen jed offer.

ia apaty on line go to https: midericarding. poweraparantah.com/ Please register. Once you are n our system, we will contact you for an interview. you for an interview. Contact Perry Reesa HR Manager at 508-385-1430X106

Leoking for the right candidate? CODE CONTRACT Y



Falmwath, East Warefrorth Green Location, 3 ER, 28 Single \$343,932, 617-345-7225 Open Horisa April 11, 2021 11,00cm - 1,00cm,

BOSWORTH REALTY

Hyperia Peri relifie ACE SECT 77 comes from 116, Bran 116,

Lud For Sale Permitted Residen tial Building Let Location. Isonion, Isonion, Chatham

tester, Walch everything J Whitemore 774-722-0822 Homes for Real Yemouth Statio for earl

idahan 250 km 774-269 1166 Warled to Plent Water to Read I may single make and smokel/fine seeking a shade on 158 kg. in Omnis or Yamush and Sillon-Si

Wanted to Rent-Quality er unden privilege Cape orak single ovet man den sterne

FAR HOLENG NOTICE All Read Estate & Rostal vertising in this coverpop subject to the Federal Housing Act of 1968 Housing Act of 1968 Power Basts

Bod, Marine Services BOAT TRAILERS All Sizes, Hearthere, Bost Grokerege Inc. 10 Echo Rd Musique, IAA 617-640-2554

越市建 Nissan 2012 Ahma-Sadan

new bres, runs groze, good stage, \$5000, 509-971-7031 Artine Claub Cars



BNW 2011 KI202LC Ch quant, low milespe, shay garaged. Many accessore available. Cover and som parts. Industri. 508-455 1021 LEAVE NESSAGE

Automotive Warried CAPE MOTORS INC. rafi by your car! 508-364-6345 kave message Center Street Anta Salvage

Vision dis force le retire veticie send it be a lo automojobe HGPEST FADI 1-100-698-3285 Animus Savines

Need Work On Your Home? CALL THE EXPERT! Painting & Februs Hestallabors 174-473-7245

Cuparty Series MET CONSTRUCTION, INC.

Hooling Services DUMP RUNS CLEAN OUTS

WELLYN TYLLTHIS. Great Rates (503) 395-1280 Place YOUR OWN Classified Ad अपने स्थापित के अपने स

EQUECOCCLASSIFIEDS.



GENERAL INFORMATION: ne facilitates reserves the replit, or as welle confunction upont, edit or review any copy of any reforem to on the step shows. All copy must me

Adjustments/Gredits: Afrecises are reprovide

Adjustments the fields of American Secreption 1.

Get food frees as water to a regional leg of the metals.

Get food frees as water to a regional leg of the field of the secretion of the country of the fields of the secretion of the country of the fields of the fie

Cape Cod Loves Notice to Advertisence of a service occurrence with the

transfer, including membergh transfer distribute the tast address transfer distribute the tast address transfer distribute the point secured transfer dis



Videocomprission for more of a Fease errol research or representation action or cit \$35-12-1670 Wissign Colony from the colony the colony

e e e

CAFE CODTINES Y Adventice here, Gel Resnits.

Phone: 888-254-3466 • E-mail: classifieds@gatehousemedia.com

Computer glass desk and hay for keyboard and mouse. 46" withy 27" dity 30" high. 550 1503;240-5451 IN NEED OF SOME







DAVID J. GUILLEMETTE Chief of Police KEVIN M. CONSIDINE Deputy Chief

Memorandum

TO:

Board of Selectmen

Joseph Powers

Town Administrator

FROM:

David J. Guillemette

Chief of Police

DATE:

April 8, 2021

SUBJECT:

Application for on premise Wines and Malt Beverages for Cape Roots Market and Café, LLC DBA Cape Roots Market and Café 557 Route 28 Harwich Port, MA Gabriel Leidner Owner / Manager and

Brooke Leidner Owner / Manager.

The Harwich Police Department has conducted a background investigation that has revealed no disqualifying events or previous liquor code violations by the applicants.

If you have any questions or need further clarification, please feel free to contact me at your earliest convenience.

The Commonwealth of Massachusetts Alcoholic Beverages Control Commission 95 Fourth Street, Suite 3, Chelsea, MA 02150-2358 www.mass.gov/abcc

APPLICATION FOR A NEW LICENSE

Harwich Municipality 1. LICENSE CLASSIFICATION INFORMATION CLASS **CATEGORY** ON/OFF-PREMISES Wines and Malt Beverages §12 General On-Premises On-Premises-12 Please provide a narrative overview of the transaction(s) being applied for. On-premises applicants should also provide a description of the intended theme or concept of the business operation. Attach additional pages, if necessary. We have an established Market and Cafe. We want to offer one or two draft beers and a small variety of wine by the glass. Acts of Chapter Is this license application pursuant to special legislation? No No Yes 2. BUSINESS ENTITY INFORMATION The entity that will be issued the license and have operational control of the premises. CapeRoots Market and Cafe, LLC **FEIN Entity Name** Gabriel Leidner Manager of Record Cape Roots Market and Cafe DBA 557 RT 28, Unit 101 Harwich Port, MA 02646 Street Address caperootsmarket@gmail.com Email Phone Website Alternative Phone 3. DESCRIPTION OF PREMISES Please provide a complete description of the premises to be licensed, including the number of floors, number of rooms on each floor, any outdoor areas to be included in the licensed area, and total square footage. You must also submit a floor plan. The building has 2 floors, the market is on the first floor. There are 4 condos on the top floor. There are 2 bathrooms, one for customers and one for the staff, a prep room, walk in cooler, and an office.

Number of F	loors 1	Number of Exits:	4		Occupancy Number:	73
	CATION CONTACT ion contact is the person w	rhom the licensing authoritie	es should co	ntact regard	ing this application.	
Name:	Gabriel Leidner		Phone:			
Title: Ov	vner		Email:			

Seating Capacity:

Number of Entrances: 4

Total Square Footage: |4858

APPLICATION FOR A NEW LICENSE 5. CORPORATE STRUCTURE 3/30/20 Date of Incorporation LLC Entity Legal Structure No Is the Corporation publicly traded? (C) Yes Massachusetts State of Incorporation 6. PROPOSED OFFICERS, STOCK OR OWNERSHIP INTEREST List all individuals or entities that will have a direct or indirect, beneficial or financial interest in this license (E.g. Stockholders, Officers, Directors, LLC Managers, LLP Partners, Trustees etc.). Attach additional page(s) provided, if necessary, utilizing Addendum A. • The individuals and titles listed in this section must be identical to those filed with the Massachusetts Secretary of State. • The individuals identified in this section, as well as the proposed Manager of Record, must complete a CORI Release Form. Please note the following statutory requirements for Directors and LLC Managers: On Premises (E.g.Restaurant/ Club/Hotel) Directors or LLC Managers - At least 50% must be US citizens; Off Premises(Liquor Store) Directors or LLC Managers - All must be US citizens and a majority must be Massachusetts residents. • If you are a Multi-Tiered Organization, please attach a flow chart identifying each corporate interest and the individual owners of each entity as well as the Articles of Organization for each corporate entity. Every individual must be identified in Addendum A. Residential Address Name of Principal Gabriel Leidner Director/LLC Manager US Citizen **MA Resident** Percentage of Ownership Title and or Position Owner- Manager Yes No DOB SSN **Residential Address** Name of Principal Brooke Leidner MA Resident Director/ LLC Manager US Citizen Percentage of Ownership Title and or Position Owner- Manager DOB SSN **Residential Address** Name of Principal Director/LLC Manager US Citizen MA Resident Percentage of Ownership Title and or Position ○Yes ○No CYes CNo CYes ONo DOB SSN Residential Address Name of Principal MA Resident Director/ LLC Manager US Citizen Percentage of Ownership Title and or Position C:Yes \(\cappa\) No CYes CNo CYes CNo DOB SSN **Residential Address** Name of Principal Director/LLC Manager US Citizen MA Resident Percentage of Ownership Title and or Position OYes ONo CYes CNo OYes ONo

CRIMINAL HISTORY

Additional pages attached?

Has any individual listed in question 6, and applicable attachments, ever been convicted of a State, Federal or Military Crime? If yes, attach an affidavit providing the details of any and all convictions.

C Yes (No

C Yes No

APPLICATION FOR A NEW LICENSE

oes any individ	N AN ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE lual or entity identified in ques	tion 6, and applicable	attachments, have any dir	ect or indirect, benefi	cial or financial
terest in any of	ther license to sell alcoholic be ng the table format below.	verages? Yes 🔲 N	o If yes, list in table	below. Attach additic	nal pages, if
		License Type	License Name		Municipality
0.1.11	Name	License Type Fullo Liquor	Hot Stove Inc.		Harwich
Gabriel Le	idner- Hot Stove Saloon	T dilo Liquoi	Tiot dievo me.		
as any individu	LY HELD INTEREST IN AN ALC ual or entity identified in quest nse to sell alcoholic beverages, e below. Attach additional pag	ion 6, and applicable which is not presentl es, if necessary, utilizi	y held? Yes ng the table format below.		
	Name	License Type	License Name	!	Municipality
C. DISCLOSUF Have any of the Yes \(\subseteq\) No \(\subseteq\) Pate of Action	RE OF LICENSE DISCIPLINARY disclosed licenses listed in qualifyes, list in table below. Attac Name of License	estion 6Aor 6B ever b	r necessary, utilizing the tac	r cancelled? ble format below. or suspension, revoca	tion or cancellation
<u> </u>	·				
• If the ap • If the le • If the le	e all fields in this section. Please oplicant entity owns the premises, ag or renting the premises, a signerate is contingent on the approval at to lease, signed by the applicant real estate and business are owns entities, a signed copy of a lease	a deed is required. d copy of the lease is rec of this license, and a signal the landlord, is req ned by the same indivi	quired. gned lease is not available, a c uired. duals listed in question 6, ei	opy of the unsigned lea	
Please indicate	by what means the applicant	will occupy the prem	Lease	0	
Landlord Nam	ne		Γ-	_	
Landlord Pho	ne L		Landlord Email		
Landlord Add	ress				
Lease Beginning Date			Rent per Month		
Lease Ending	Date		Rent per Year	<u> </u>	
187:11 also 1 d	lord receive revenue based of	on nercentage of alc	cohol sales?		

ease indicate how many hours per week you intend to be on the licensed premises 60 CITIZENSHIP/BACKGROUND INFORMATION re you a U.S. Citizen?* Yes, attach one of the following as proof of citizenship US Passport, Voter's Certificate, Birth Certificate or Naturalization Papers. ave you ever been convicted of a state, federal, or military crime? Yes, fill out the table below and attach an affidavit providing the details of any and all convictions. Attach additional pages, if necilizing the format below. Date Municipality Charge Disposition EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION lease provide your employment history. Attach additional pages, if necessary, utilizing the format below. Start Date End Date Position Employer Supervisor Name 05/05 Present Owner-Manager Hot Stove Saloon Gabriel Leidner 01/00 04/04 Bartender Brax Landing Restaurant Ron Leidner 01/95 01/99 Military Police Officer United States Air Force USAF D. PRIOR DISCIPLINARY ACTION lave you held a beneficial or financial interest in, or been the manager of, a license to sell alcoholic beverages that was subject to disciplinary action? Yes No If yes, please fill out the table. Attach additional pages, if necessary, utilizing the format be disciplinary action? Yes No If yes, please fill out the table. Attach additional pages, if necessary, utilizing the format be disciplinary action? Cappellation	Date of Birth SSN SSN SSN SSN SSN SSN SSN SSN SSN SS		へしもんへも んへへ い	oon annointed to		ontrol the licensed business and	premises.
lease indicate how many hours per week you intend to be on the licensed premises Phone	ease indicate how many hours per week you intend to be on the licensed premises Phone						
lease indicate how many hours per week you intend to be on the licensed premises CITIZENSHIP/BACKGROUND INFORMATION Tre you a U.S. Citizen?** © Yes C No *Manager must be a U.S. Citizen for yes, attach one of the following as proof of citizenship US Passport, Voter's Certificate, Birth Certificate or Naturalization Papers. It is a possible below and attach an affidavit providing the details of any and all convictions. Attach additional pages, if nettilizing the format below. Date Municipality Charge Disposition C.EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION Please provide your employment history. Attach additional pages, if necessary, utilizing the format below. Start Date End Date Position Employer Supervisor Name 05/05 Present Owner- Manager Hot Stove Saloon Gabriel Leidner 01/00 04/04 Bartender Brax Landing Restaurant Ron Leidner 01/95 01/99 Military Police Officer United States Air Force USAF D. PRIOR DISCIPLINARY ACTION Have you held a beneficial or financial interest in, or been the manager of, a license to sell alcoholic beverages that was subject to disciplinary action? C.Yes © No If yes, please fill out the table. Attach additional pages, if necessary, utilizing the format below.	lease indicate how many hours per week you intend to be on the licensed premises GO	roposed Ma	nager Name	Gabriel Leidner		Date of Birth	SSN
ease indicate how many hours per week you intend to be on the licensed premises GO	ease indicate how many hours per week you intend to be on the licensed premises CITIZENSHIP/BACKGROUND INFORMATION re you a U.S. Citizen?** © Yes C No *Manager must be a U.S. Citizen yes, attach one of the following as proof of citizenship US Passport, Voter's Certificate, Birth Certificate or Naturalization Papers. ave you ever been convicted of a state, federal, or military crime? C Yes C No Yes, fill out the table below and attach an affidavit providing the details of any and all convictions. Attach additional pages, if nec citizing the format below. Date Municipality Charge Disposition EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION lease provide your employment history. Attach additional pages, if necessary, utilizing the format below. Start Date End Date Position Employer Supervisor Name O5/05 Present Owner-Manager Hot Stove Saloon Gabriel Leidner 01/00 04/04 Bartender Brax Landing Restaurant Ron Leidner 01/95 01/99 Military Police Officer United States Air Force USAF D. PRIOR DISCIPLINARY ACTION 1	esidential A	ddress (
lease indicate how many hours per week you intend to be on the licensed premises CITIZENSHIP/BACKGROUND INFORMATION re you a U.S. Citizen?* Pyes, attach one of the following as proof of citizenship US Passport, Voter's Certificate, Birth Certificate or Naturalization Papers. I ave you ever been convicted of a state, federal, or military crime? Pyes, fill out the table below and attach an affidavit providing the details of any and all convictions. Attach additional pages, if ne titizing the format below. Date Municipality Charge Disposition Disposition Charge Disposition C	lease indicate how many hours per week you intend to be on the licensed premises CITIZENSHIP/BACKGROUND INFORMATION re you a U.S. Citizen?* (Per C. No *Manager must be a U.S. Citizen yes, attach one of the following as proof of citizenship US Passport, Voter's Certificate, Birth Certificate or Naturalization Papers. lave you ever been convicted of a state, federal, or military crime? (Per No Yes, fill out the table below and attach an affidavit providing the details of any and all convictions. Attach additional pages, if nectificate or Naturalization Papers. Date Municipality Charge Disposition Disposition Charge Disposition LEMPLOYMENT INFORMATION Rease provide your employment history. Attach additional pages, if necessary, utilizing the format below. Start Date End Date Position Employer Supervisor Name 05/05 Present Owner- Manager Hot Stove Saloon Gabriel Leidner 01/00 04/04 Bartender Brax Landing Restaurant Ron Leidner 01/95 01/99 Military Police Officer United States Air Force USAF D. PRIOR DISCIPLINARY ACTION Have you held a beneficial or financial interest in, or been the manager of, a license to sell alcoholic beverages that was subject to disciplinary action? Cyes (No) If yes, please fill out the table. Attach additional pages, if necessary, utilizing the format below.	mail	!			Phone	
re you a U.S. Citizen?* Pyes, attach one of the following as proof of citizenship US Passport, Voter's Certificate, Birth Certificate or Naturalization Papers. Iave you ever been convicted of a state, federal, or military crime? Pyes, fill out the table below and attach an affidavit providing the details of any and all convictions. Attach additional pages, if netilizing the format below. Date Municipality Charge Disposition Page Municipality Charge Disposition Page Position Present Owner- Manager Hot Stove Saloon Gabriel Leidner O1/00 04/04 Bartender Brax Landing Restaurant Ron Leidner O1/95 01/99 Military Police Officer United States Air Force USAF D. PRIOR DISCIPLINARY ACTION Have you held a beneficial or financial interest in, or been the manager of, a license to sell alcoholic beverages that was subject to disciplinary action? Present Green Present of Supervision Pages, if necessary, utilizing the format below.	re you a U.S. Citizen?* © Yes C.No *Manager must be a U.S. Citizen yes, attach one of the following as proof of citizenship US Passport, Voter's Certificate, Birth Certificate or Naturalization Papers. lave you ever been convicted of a state, federal, or military crime? C Yes C.No yes, fill out the table below and attach an affidavit providing the details of any and all convictions. Attach additional pages, if nec tilizing the format below. Date Municipality Charge Disposition Charge Disposition Charge Disposition CEMPLOYMENT INFORMATION Please provide your employment history. Attach additional pages, if necessary, utilizing the format below. Start Date End Date Position Employer Supervisor Name 05/05 Present Owner- Manager Hot Stove Saloon Gabriel Leidner 01/00 04/04 Bartender Brax Landing Restaurant Ron Leidner 01/95 01/99 Military Police Officer United States Air Force USAF D. PRIOR DISCIPLINARY ACTION Have you held a beneficial or financial interest in, or been the manager of, a license to sell alcoholic beverages that was subject to disciplinary action? C Yes C No If yes, please fill out the table. Attach additional pages, if necessary, utilizing the format below.	lease indicat	e how many	hours per week you	intend to be on	the licensed premises 60	
re you a U.S. Citizen?* Pyes, attach one of the following as proof of citizenship US Passport, Voter's Certificate, Birth Certificate or Naturalization Papers. Is a year of the following as proof of citizenship US Passport, Voter's Certificate, Birth Certificate or Naturalization Papers. Is a year of the following as proof of citizenship US Passport, Voter's Certificate, Birth Certificate or Naturalization Papers. Is a year of the format below. Date Municipality Charge Disposition Page Disposition Page Disposition Page Disposition Page Signature of the format below. Page Disposition Page Signature of the format below. Page Position Disposition Start Date End Date Position Employer Supervisor Name Gabriel Leidner Disposition Gabriel Leidner Disposition Page Signature of the format below. Page Position Employer Supervisor Name Gabriel Leidner Disposition Page Position Employer United States Air Force USAF Disposition Page Position Gabriel Leidner USAF Disposition Page Position Employer Supervisor Name Gabriel Leidner United States Air Force USAF Disposition Format below.	re you a U.S. Citizen?* © Yes C. No "Manager must be a U.S. Citizen yes, attach one of the following as proof of citizenship US Passport, Voter's Certificate, Birth Certificate or Naturalization Papers. lave you ever been convicted of a state, federal, or military crime? C Yes C. No yes, fill out the table below and attach an affidavit providing the details of any and all convictions. Attach additional pages, if nectilizing the format below. Date Municipality Charge Disposition C Harge Disposition Disposition C Harge Disp	CITIZENSHI	P/BACKGROU	JND INFORMATION			
yes, attach one of the following as proof of citizenship US Passport, Voter's Certificate, Birth Certificate or Naturalization Papers. lave you ever been convicted of a state, federal, or military crime? C Yes No yes, fill out the table below and attach an affidavit providing the details of any and all convictions. Attach additional pages, if ne tilizing the format below. Date Municipality Charge Disposition LEMPLOYMENT INFORMATION Lease provide your employment history. Attach additional pages, if necessary, utilizing the format below. Start Date End Date Position Employer Supervisor Name 05/05 Present Owner- Manager Hot Stove Saloon Gabriel Leidner 01/00 04/04 Bartender Brax Landing Restaurant Ron Leidner 01/95 01/99 Military Police Officer United States Air Force USAF D. PRIOR DISCIPLINARY ACTION Have you held a beneficial or financial interest in, or been the manager of, a license to sell alcoholic beverages that was subject to disciplinary action? C Yes No If yes, please fill out the table. Attach additional pages, if necessary, utilizing the format below.	yes, attach one of the following as proof of citizenship US Passport, Voter's Certificate, Birth Certificate or Naturalization Papers. lave you ever been convicted of a state, federal, or military crime? C. Yes No yes, fill out the table below and attach an affidavit providing the details of any and all convictions. Attach additional pages, if nectilizing the format below. Date Municipality						nager must be a U.S. Citizen
ave you ever been convicted of a state, federal, or military crime? Yes No yes, fill out the table below and attach an affidavit providing the details of any and all convictions. Attach additional pages, if ne tilizing the format below. Date Municipality Charge Disposition Charge Di	ave you ever been convicted of a state, federal, or military crime? Yes No yes, fill out the table below and attach an affidavit providing the details of any and all convictions. Attach additional pages, if necessary, it ilizing the format below. Date Municipality Charge Disposition Disposition Disposition Disposition Charge Disposition	ves attach	one of the fol	lowing as proof of ci	tizenship US Pa	ssport, Voter's Certificate, Birth Cert	ificate or Naturalization Papers.
yes, fill out the table below and attach an affidavit providing the details of any and all convictions. Attach additional pages, if net tilizing the format below. Date Municipality Charge Disposition Char	yes, fill out the table below and attach an affidavit providing the details of any and all convictions. Attach additional pages, if necessary tilizing the format below. Date	-					
Date Municipality Charge Disposition Date Municipality Charge Disposition	Date Municipality Charge Disposition CEMPLOYMENT INFORMATION Please provide your employment history. Attach additional pages, if necessary, utilizing the format below. Start Date End Date Position Employer Supervisor Name 05/05 Present Owner- Manager Hot Stove Saloon Gabriel Leidner 01/00 04/04 Bartender Brax Landing Restaurant Ron Leidner 01/95 01/99 Military Police Officer United States Air Force USAF D. PRIOR DISCIPLINARY ACTION Have you held a beneficial or financial interest in, or been the manager of, a license to sell alcoholic beverages that was subject to disciplinary action? Cyes No If yes, please fill out the table. Attach additional pages, if necessary, utilizing the format below.	ave you eve	the table bel	ow and attach an affi	idavit providina	the details of any and all conviction	ns. Attach additional pages, if neces
Date Municipality Charge Disposition Charge D	Date Municipality Charge Disposition Charge D	yes, no out t tilizing the 1	format below	,	adric providing	, ,	
EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION Please provide your employment history. Attach additional pages, if necessary, utilizing the format below. Start Date	EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION Please provide your employment history. Attach additional pages, if necessary, utilizing the format below. Start Date End Date Position Employer Supervisor Name 05/05 Present Owner-Manager Hot Stove Saloon Gabriel Leidner 01/00 04/04 Bartender Brax Landing Restaurant Ron Leidner 01/95 01/99 Military Police Officer United States Air Force USAF D. PRIOR DISCIPLINARY ACTION Have you held a beneficial or financial interest in, or been the manager of, a license to sell alcoholic beverages that was subject to disciplinary action? C Yes No If yes, please fill out the table. Attach additional pages, if necessary, utilizing the format below.				Cha	arge	Disposition
Start Date End Date Position Employer Supervisor Name	Start Date End Date Position Employer Supervisor Name	Date					
Start Date End Date Position Employer Supervisor Name	Start Date End Date Position Employer Supervisor Name					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Start Date End Date Position Employer Supervisor Name	Start Date End Date Position Employer Supervisor Name						
Start Date End Date Position Employer Supervisor Name	Start Date End Date Position Employer Supervisor Name						
Start Date End Date Position Employer Supervisor Name	Start Date End Date Position Employer Supervisor Name						
Start Date End Date Position Employer Supervisor Name	Start Date End Date Position Employer Supervisor Name						
Start Date End Date Position Employer Supervisor Name 05/05 Present Owner- Manager Hot Stove Saloon Gabriel Leidner 01/00 04/04 Bartender Brax Landing Restaurant Ron Leidner 01/95 01/99 Military Police Officer United States Air Force USAF D. PRIOR DISCIPLINARY ACTION Have you held a beneficial or financial interest in, or been the manager of, a license to sell alcoholic beverages that was subject to disciplinary action?	Start Date End Date Position Employer Supervisor Name 05/05 Present Owner- Manager Hot Stove Saloon Gabriel Leidner 01/00 04/04 Bartender Brax Landing Restaurant Ron Leidner 01/95 01/99 Military Police Officer United States Air Force USAF D. PRIOR DISCIPLINARY ACTION Have you held a beneficial or financial interest in, or been the manager of, a license to sell alcoholic beverages that was subject to disciplinary action?	. EMPLOYM	ENT INFORM	ATION ATT	-l dditional na	ages if necessary utilizing the forma	at below.
Start Date End Date Position Employer 05/05 Present Owner- Manager Hot Stove Saloon Gabriel Leidner 01/00 04/04 Bartender Brax Landing Restaurant Ron Leidner 01/95 01/99 Military Police Officer United States Air Force USAF D. PRIOR DISCIPLINARY ACTION Have you held a beneficial or financial interest in, or been the manager of, a license to sell alcoholic beverages that was subject to disciplinary action? CYes No If yes, please fill out the table. Attach additional pages, if necessary,utilizing the format bed	Start Date End Date Fosition Employer 05/05 Present Owner- Manager Hot Stove Saloon Gabriel Leidner 01/00 04/04 Bartender Brax Landing Restaurant Ron Leidner 01/95 01/99 Military Police Officer United States Air Force USAF D. PRIOR DISCIPLINARY ACTION Have you held a beneficial or financial interest in, or been the manager of, a license to sell alcoholic beverages that was subject to disciplinary action? Yes No If yes, please fill out the table. Attach additional pages, if necessary, utilizing the format below the proposal of the pro				en additional pa	Employer	Supervisor Name
01/00 04/04 Bartender Brax Landing Restaurant Ron Leidner 01/95 01/99 Military Police Officer United States Air Force USAF D. PRIOR DISCIPLINARY ACTION Have you held a beneficial or financial interest in, or been the manager of, a license to sell alcoholic beverages that was subject to disciplinary action? Yes No If yes, please fill out the table. Attach additional pages, if necessary,utilizing the format be	01/00 04/04 Bartender Brax Landing Restaurant Ron Leidner 01/95 01/99 Military Police Officer United States Air Force USAF D. PRIOR DISCIPLINARY ACTION Have you held a beneficial or financial interest in, or been the manager of, a license to sell alcoholic beverages that was subject to disciplinary action? O Yes No If yes, please fill out the table. Attach additional pages, if necessary, utilizing the format belonger of the proposition of cancellation.						
01/95 01/99 Military Police Officer United States Air Force USAF D. PRIOR DISCIPLINARY ACTION Have you held a beneficial or financial interest in, or been the manager of, a license to sell alcoholic beverages that was subject to disciplinary action? C Yes No If yes, please fill out the table. Attach additional pages, if necessary, utilizing the format be also be a supposed for supposition or cancellation.	01/95 01/99 Military Police Officer United States Air Force USAF D. PRIOR DISCIPLINARY ACTION Have you held a beneficial or financial interest in, or been the manager of, a license to sell alcoholic beverages that was subject to disciplinary action? O Yes No If yes, please fill out the table. Attach additional pages, if necessary, utilizing the format beloepoor.						Ron Leidner
D. PRIOR DISCIPLINARY ACTION Have you held a beneficial or financial interest in, or been the manager of, a license to sell alcoholic beverages that was subject to disciplinary action? Yes No If yes, please fill out the table. Attach additional pages, if necessary, utilizing the format be disciplinary action? Yes No If yes, please fill out the table. Attach additional pages, if necessary, utilizing the format be disciplinary action?	D. PRIOR DISCIPLINARY ACTION Have you held a beneficial or financial interest in, or been the manager of, a license to sell alcoholic beverages that was subject to disciplinary action? Yes No lf yes, please fill out the table. Attach additional pages, if necessary, utilizing the format beloepoor.				ficer		USAF
Have you held a beneficial or financial interest in, or been the manager of, a license to sell alcoholic beverages that was subject to disciplinary action? Yes No lf yes, please fill out the table. Attach additional pages, if necessary, utilizing the format be leave to be a subject to disciplinary action? Yes No lf yes, please fill out the table. Attach additional pages, if necessary, utilizing the format be leave to be a subject to disciplinary action.	Have you held a beneficial or financial interest in, or been the manager of, a license to sell alcoholic beverages that was subject to disciplinary action? Yes No If yes, please fill out the table. Attach additional pages, if necessary, utilizing the format belonger to the format belonger to the format belonger to the first properties of the format belonger to t	01/95	01/99	Military Police Of	ricer	Officed States All 1 0100	
Have you held a beneficial or financial interest in, or been the manager of, a license to sell alcoholic beverages that was subject to the self-alcoholic beverages that was subject to	Have you held a beneficial or financial interest in, or been the manager of, a license to sell alcoholic beverages that was subject to disciplinary action? Yes No If yes, please fill out the table. Attach additional pages, if necessary, utilizing the format belonger to the format belonger to the format belonger to the first page.						
Have you held a beneficial or financial interest in, or been the manager of, a license to sell alcoholic beverages that was subject to the self-alcoholic beverages that was subject to	Have you held a beneficial or financial interest in, or been the manager of, a license to sell alcoholic beverages that was subject to disciplinary action? Yes No If yes, please fill out the table. Attach additional pages, if necessary, utilizing the format belonger to the format belonger to the format belonger to the first page.						
Have you held a beneficial or financial interest in, or been the manager of, a license to sell alcoholic beverages that was subject to the self-alcoholic beverages that was subject to	Have you held a beneficial or financial interest in, or been the manager of, a license to sell alcoholic beverages that was subject to disciplinary action? Yes No If yes, please fill out the table. Attach additional pages, if necessary, utilizing the format belonger to the format belonger to the format belonger to the first page.						
disciplinary action? Yes No If yes, please fill out the table. Attach additional pages, if necessary, utilizing the format be	disciplinary action? Yes No If yes, please fill out the table. Attach additional pages, if necessary, utilizing the format benefit and the first pages.						
Test (ento	Tes (evic	D. PRIOR DIS	CIPLINARY A	I - "financial interect	in, or been the	manager of, a license to sell alcoho	lic beverages that was subject to
Date of Action Name of License State City Industries	Date of Action Name of License State City Heads Transport of Action Name of License State City Heads Transport of Action Name of License State City Heads Transport of Action Name of License State City Heads Transport of Action Name of License State City Heads Transport of Action Name of License State City Heads Transport of Action Name of License State City Heads Transport of Action Name of License State City Heads Transport of Action Name of License State City Heads Transport of Action Name of License State City Heads Transport of Action Name of License State City Heads Transport of Action Name of License State City Heads Transport of Action Name of License State City Heads Transport of Action Name of License State City Heads Transport of Action Name of License State City Heads Transport of Action Name of License State City Heads Transport of Action Name of License State City Heads Transport of Action Name of City Heads Transport of Action Name of City Heads Transport of Cit	Have you he	ld a beneficia	l or financial interest	t in, or been the olease fill out th	manager of, a license to sell alcoho e table. Attach additional pages, if r	lic beverages that was subject to necessary,utilizing the format below
		Have you he disciplinary a	ld a beneficia action? CY	ll or financial interest es • No If yes, p	olease fill out th	e table. Attach additional pages, il i	lecessary, utilizing the format below
		Have you he disciplinary a	ld a beneficia action? CY	ll or financial interest es • No If yes, p	olease fill out th	e table. Attach additional pages, il i	lecessary, utilizing the format below
		Have you he disciplinary a	ld a beneficia action? CY	ll or financial interest es • No If yes, p	olease fill out th	e table. Attach additional pages, il i	lecessary, utilizing the format below
		Have you he disciplinary a	ld a beneficia action? CY	ll or financial interest es • No If yes, p	olease fill out th	e table. Attach additional pages, il i	lecessary, utilizing the format below
		Have you he disciplinary a	ld a beneficia action? CY	ll or financial interest es • No If yes, p	olease fill out th	e table. Attach additional pages, il i	lecessary, utilizing the format below
		Have you he disciplinary a	ld a beneficia action? CY	ll or financial interest es • No If yes, p	olease fill out th	e table. Attach additional pages, il i	lecessary, utilizing the format below
hereby swear under the pains and penalties of perjury that the information I have provided in this application is true and accurate:		Have you he disciplinary a Date of Actio	ld a beneficia action? CY on Nan	nl or financial interest Yes No If yes, page of License	State City	Reason for suspension, revoca	tion or cancellation

Manager's Signature

Date 07/12/20

yes, please fill out section 11.	anagement company throu			∕es ⓒ No
lease provide a narrative overview of the	Management Agreement. A	Attach additional pages,	ii necessary.	
MPORTANT NOTE: A management agr	eement is where a license	ee authorizes a third p	arty to control the	daily operations of
ne license premises, while retaining ult quor license manager that is employed	timate control over the lic	cense, through a writte	en contract. <i>This do</i>	es <u>not</u> pertain to a
1A. MANAGEMENT ENTITY ist all proposed individuals or entities that tockholders, Officers, Directors, LLC Mana	t will have a direct or indire agers, LLP Partners, Trustees	ct, beneficial or financia s etc.).	l interest in the mana	agement Entity (E.g.
nuly Name	Address 557 Route 28 Uni	t 101, Harwich I	Phone	
lame of Principal R	esidential Address		SSN	DOB
Gabriel Leidner	•		,	
itle and or Position	Percentage of Owners	hip Director	US Citizen	MA Resident
Owner- Manager		⊙ Yes : ○No	● Yes ← No	● Yes ← No
lame of Principal R Brooke Leidner	esidential Address		SSN	DOB
itle and or Position	Percentage of Owners	hip Director	US Citizen	MA Resident
Owner		⊙ Yes ○No	● Yes ← No	⊙ Yes ○ No
lame of Principal F	Residential Address		SSN	DOB
"the and an Desition	Percentage of Owners	ship Director	US Citizen	MA Resident
itle and or Position	r ercentage of owners	CYes CNo	CYes CNo	CYes CNo
lame of Principal F	Residential Address		SSN	DOB
itle and or Position	Percentage of Owners	ship Director	US Citizen	MA Resident
		C Yes C No	OYes ONo	CYes CNo
<u>CRIMINAL HISTORY</u> Has any individual identified above ever b f yes, attach an affidavit providing the det	peen convicted of a State, F	ederal or Military Crime?	?	Yes No
11B. EXISTING MANAGEMENT	AGREEMENTS AND	INTEREST IN AN	ALCOHOLIC BE	EVERAGES
LICENSE Does any individual or entity identified in nterest in any other license to sell alcohology	question 11A, and applicab lic beverages; and or have a Attach additional pages, if	ın active management a	greement with any o	beneficial or financial other licensees?
Yes 🔀 No 🗌 If yes, list in table below.	. Actaci additional pages, ii			
	 	License Type License Na		Municipality
Name	License Type Full Liquor	Hot Stove Saloon, Ir		Harwich

11C. PREVIOUSLY HELD INTEREST IN AN ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES LICENSE Has any individual or entity identified in question 11A, and applicable attachments, ever held a direct or indirect, beneficial or financial interest in a license to sell alcoholic beverages, which is not presently held? If yes, list in table below. Attach additional pages, if necessary, utilizing the table format below. Yes 🗌 No X Municipality License Name License Type Name 11D. PREVIOUSLY HELD MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT Has any individual or entity identified in question 11A, and applicable attachments, ever held a management agreement with any other Massachusetts licensee? If yes, list in table below. Attach additional pages, if necessary, utilizing the table format below. Yes 🔀 Date(s) of Agreement Municipality License Type Licensee Name 05/05- Present **Full Liquor** Harwich Gabriel Leidner, Hot Stove Saloon, Inc. 11E. DISCLOSURE OF LICENSE DISCIPLINARY ACTION Has any of the disclosed licenses listed in questions in section 11B, 11C, 11D ever been suspended, revoked or cancelled? Yes No No No If yes, list in table below. Attach additional pages, if necessary, utilizing the table format below. Reason for suspension, revocation or cancellation City Name of License Date of Action 11F. TERMS OF AGREEMENT a. Does the agreement provide for termination by the licensee? Yes No X b. Will the licensee retain control of the business finances? Yes X No c. Does the management entity handle the payroll for the business? Yes No X d. Management Term Begin Date 07/06/20 e. Management Term End Date ongoing f. How will the management company be compensated by the licensee? (check all that apply) varies based on employe % of alcohol sales (indicate percentage) % of overall sales (indicate percentage) other (please explain) **Management Agreement Entity Officer/LLC Manager ABCC Licensee Officer/LLC Manager** Brook Luin Signature: Signature: Owner- Manager Owner- Manager Title: Title: 04/21/20

Date:

04/21/20

Date:

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Please utilize this space to provide any additional information that will support your application or to clarify any answers provided above.
We are establishing a new small business. We plan to open up this market in early to mid-August. We will offer a coffee corner and bakery. We will also include a small market that will include a deli, meat counter, seafood, produce, and dry pantry goods. We would like this license in order to sell beer and wine to our customers as well. We are hoping to offer local beer and wine options. We would like to incorporate
other local products whenever possible.

APPLICANT'S STATEMENT

, Gabri	iel Leidner the: sole proprietor; partner; corporate principal; LLC/LLP manager
Can	e Roots Market and Cafe, LLC
of L	Name of the Entity/Corporation
hereby Bevera	y submit this application (hereinafter the "Application"), to the local licensing authority (the "LLA") and the Alcoholic ages Control Commission (the "ABCC" and together with the LLA collectively the "Licensing Authorities") for approval.
Applica	ereby declare under the pains and penalties of perjury that I have personal knowledge of the information submitted in the ation, and as such affirm that all statements and representations therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. er submit the following to be true and accurate:
(1)	I understand that each representation in this Application is material to the Licensing Authorities' decision on the Application and that the Licensing Authorities will rely on each and every answer in the Application and accompanying documents in reaching its decision;
(2)	I state that the location and description of the proposed licensed premises are in compliance with state and local laws and regulations;
(3)	I understand that while the Application is pending, I must notify the Licensing Authorities of any change in the information submitted therein. I understand that failure to give such notice to the Licensing Authorities may result in disapproval of the Application;
(4)	I understand that upon approval of the Application, I must notify the Licensing Authorities of any change in the ownership as approved by the Licensing Authorities. I understand that failure to give such notice to the Licensing Authorities may result in sanctions including revocation of any license for which this Application is submitted;
(5)	I understand that the licensee will be bound by the statements and representations made in the Application, including, but not limited to the identity of persons with an ownership or financial interest in the license;
(6)	I understand that all statements and representations made become conditions of the license;
(7)	I understand that any physical alterations to or changes to the size of the area used for the sale, delivery, storage, or consumption of alcoholic beverages, must be reported to the Licensing Authorities and may require the prior approval of the Licensing Authorities;
(8)	I understand that the licensee's failure to operate the licensed premises in accordance with the statements and representations made in the Application may result in sanctions, including the revocation of any license for which the Application was submitted; and
(9)	I understand that any false statement or misrepresentation will constitute cause for disapproval of the Application or sanctions including revocation of any license for which this Application is submitted.
(10)	I confirm that the applicant corporation and each individual listed in the ownership section of the application is in good standing with the Massachusetts Department of Revenue and has complied with all laws of the Commonwealth relating to taxes, reporting of employees and contractors, and withholding and remitting of child support.
	Signature: Date: 07/12/20
	Title: Owner- Manager

ADDENDUM A

6. PROPOSED OFFICERS, STOCK OR OWNERSHIP INTEREST (Continued...)

List all individuals or entities that will have a direct or indirect, beneficial or financial interest in this license (E.g. Stockholders, Officers, Directors, LLC Managers, LLP Partners, Trustees etc.).

Entity Name	Percentage of Ownership in Entity being Licensed (Write "NA" if this is the entity being licensed)				
Name of Principal	Residential Address		SSN	DOB	
Title and or Position	Percentage of Ownership	Director/ LLC Manag	ger US Citizen	MA Resident	
		CYes CNo	OYes ONo	C Yes C No	
Name of Principal	Residential Address		SSN	DOB	
Title and or Position	Percentage of Ownership	Director/ LLC Mana	ger US Citizen	MA Resident	
		CYes CNo	C Yes C No	○Yes ○No	
Name of Principal	Residential Address		SSN	DOB	
Title and or Position	Percentage of Ownership	Director/ LLC Mana	ger US Citizen	MA Resident	
		CYes CNo	CYes CNo	○Yes ○No	
Name of Principal	Residential Address		SSN	DOB	
Title and or Position	Percentage of Ownership	Director/ LLC Mana	ger US Citizen	MA Resident	
		CYes CNo	C Yes C No	CYes CNo	
Name of Principal	Residential Address		SSN	DOB	
Title and or Position	Percentage of Ownership	Director/ LLC Mana	ger US Citizen	MA Resident	
Title and of Fosicion		C Yes C No	CYes CNo	CYes CNo	
Name of Principal	Residential Address		SSN	DOB	
Turne or i mopa.					
Title and or Position	Percentage of Ownership	Director/ LLC Mana	ger US Citizen	MA Resident	
Title dild o'r osino.		CYes CNo	C Yes C No	CYes ONo	
Name of Principal	Residential Address		SSN	DOB	
Title and or Position	Percentage of Ownership	Director/ LLC Mana	ger US Citizen	MA Resident	
		CYes CNo	C Yes C No	○Yes ○No	
<u>CRIMINAL HISTORY</u>			_	CYes CNo	

Has any individual identified above ever been convicted of a State, Federal or Military Crime? If yes, attach an affidavit providing the details of any and all convictions.



The Commonwealth of Massachusetts Alcoholic Beverages Control Commission 95 Fourth Street, Suite 3, Chelsea, MA 02150-2358 www.mass.gov/abcc

RETAIL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES LICENSE APPLICATION MONETARY TRANSMITTAL FORM

APPLICATION FOR A NEW LICENSE

APPLICATION SHOULD BE COMPLETED ON-LINE, PRINTED, SIGNED, AND SUBMITTED TO THE LOCAL LICENSING AUTHORITY.

ECRT CODE: RETA

Directors/LLC Managers

(LLC Members/ LLP Partners,

Please make \$200.00 payment here: ABCC PAYMENT WEBSITE						
PAYMENT MUS		ENSEE CORPORATION, LLC, PARTNERSHIF	P, OR INDIVIDUAL AND INCLUDE THE			
ABCC LICENSE NUMBER (IF AN EXISTING LICENSEE, CAN BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY) Havuicl						
ENTITY/LICENSEE NAME Cape Roots Market and Cafe						
·	ENTITY EICENSEL NAIVE					
CITY/TOWN Harvick Port STATE MA ZIP CODE 02096						
For the following transactions (Check all that apply):						
New License	Change of Location	Change of Class (i.e. Annual / Seasonal)	Change Corporate Structure (I.e. Corp / LLC)			
Transfer of License	Alteration of Licensed Premises	Change of License Type (i.e. club / restaurant)	Pledge of Collateral (i.e. License/Stock)			
Change of Manager	Change Corporate Name	Change of Category (i.e. All Alcohol/Wine, Malt)	Management/Operating Agreement			
Change of Officers/	Change of Ownership Interest	Issuance/Transfer of Stock/New Stockholder	Change of Hours			

THE LOCAL LICENSING AUTHORITY MUST MAIL THIS
TRANSMITTAL FORM ALONG WITH
COMPLETED APPLICATION, AND SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS TO:

Change of DBA

Alcoholic Beverages Control Commission 95 Fourth Street, Suite 3 Chelsea, MA 02150-2358

Payment Confirmation

YOUR PAYMENT HAS PROCESSED AND THIS IS YOUR RECEIPT

Your account has been billed for the following transaction. You will receive a receipt via email and via text message.

Transaction Processed Successfully.

INVOICE #: 77971933-56fd-4aa0-baec-220c7f3feaa1

Description	Applicant, License or Registration Number	Amount
FILING FEES-RETAIL	Cape Roots Market and Cafe	\$200.00
		\$200.00

Total Convenience Fee: \$4.70

Total Amount Paid: \$204.70

Date Paid: 5/4/2020 3:21:20 PM EDT

Payment On Behalf Of

License Number or Business Name: Cape Roots Market and Cafe

Fee Type: FILING FEES-RETAIL

Billing Information

First Name:

Brooke

Last Name:

Leidner

Address: 206 Setucket Road

City: South Dennis

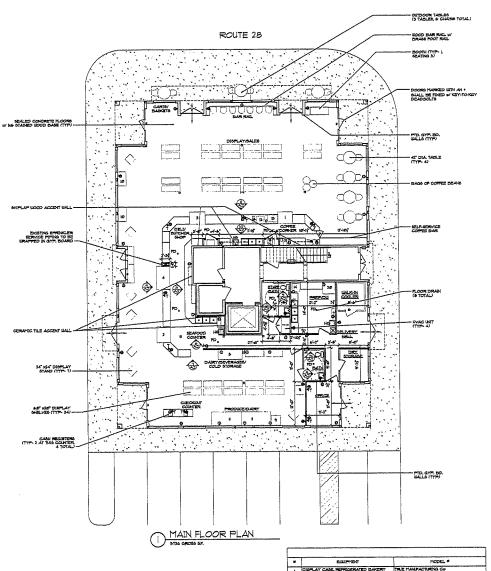
State:

Zip Code: 02660

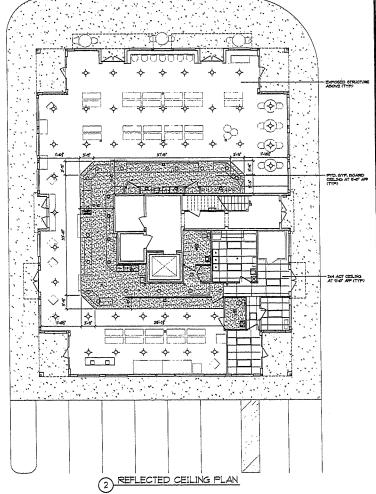
Email Address: brooke.leidner@gmail.com

CORPORATE VOTE

THE BOATU OF DI		Sof Cape Roots Market and Cafe
	irectors or LLC Manager	Entity Name
duly voted to a	pply to the Licensing Au	
Commonwealth	n of Massachusetts Alco	City/Town Pholic Beverages Control Commission on
		Date of Meeting
the following trai	nsactions (Check all that	t apply):
New License	Change of Location	Change of Class (i.e. Annual / Seasonal) Change Corporate Structure (i.e. Corp /
ransfer of License	Alteration of Licensed Prem	
Change of Manager	Change Corporate Name	Change of Category (i.e. All Alcohol/Wine, Malt) Management/Operating Agreement
Change of Officers/	Change of Ownership Intere	
Directors/LLC Managers	(LLC Members/ LLP Partners Trustees)	Other Change of DBA
"VOTED: To aut	thorize Gsb	riel Leidner
VOILD. TO du	.1101120	Name of Person
	quired to have the appli	viel Leidans
"VOTED: To app	politi Civo.	
		Nama of Liquar Licanca Managar
		Name of Liquor License Manager
as its manager premises descr therein as the l	ibed in the license and a	rant him or her with full authority and control of the authority and control of the conduct of all business ny way have and exercise if it were a natural person
as its manager premises descr therein as the l	ibed in the license and a icensee itself could in a	rant him or her with full authority and control of the authority and control of the conduct of all business ny way have and exercise if it were a natural person sachusetts." For Corporations ONLY
as its manager premises descr therein as the l	ibed in the license and a icensee itself could in a Commonwealth of Mass	rant him or her with full authority and control of the authority and control of the conduct of all business ny way have and exercise if it were a natural person sachusetts."
as its manager premises descr therein as the l residing in the	ibed in the license and a icensee itself could in a Commonwealth of Mass est,	rant him or her with full authority and control of the authority and control of the conduct of all business ny way have and exercise if it were a natural person sachusetts." For Corporations ONLY
as its manager premises describerein as the line in the control of	ibed in the license and a icensee itself could in a Commonwealth of Mass est,	rant him or her with full authority and control of the authority and control of the conduct of all business ny way have and exercise if it were a natural person sachusetts." For Corporations ONLY A true copy attest,
as its manager premises describerein as the line in the control of	ibed in the license and a icensee itself could in a Commonwealth of Mass est,	rant him or her with full authority and control of the authority and control of the conduct of all business ny way have and exercise if it were a natural person sachusetts." For Corporations ONLY A true copy attest,







KYBOR WARREN CHILN TRUE MANUFACTURENA CO 3 GLASSWADIER (COPPEDAKERY AREA) CHA #L-IC |4 DISHUASHER (PREP ROOM) CYA DISHMACHENES EST-AH IS ESPRESSO HACHINE (ON COUNTER NIOVA OPPONELLI APPIA II 3 IS COFFEE ORDDER (ON COUNTER) 17 COMES GRONDER (ON COUNTER) 18 KILDINATOR 19 UNDERGOUNTER ICE BIN REGISSORY PARADERISMA 20 ELECTRES CONVECTION OVEN SOUTHBEND SEESATEC 21 COPPLE MAKENS (2) PETCO # CE6-214 XTS

ELECTRICAL LEGEND

212 LED LIGHTING FORTURE 3x4 LEID LIGHTING FIXTURE

- C LED RECEIPIED WALL-WASHER CAN LIGHT
- O LEID REICHSED CAN LIGHT On GENERAL PURPOSE DUPLEX
- O 220V CUTLET or or curlin
- TELEPHONE AND/OR DATA ā

EDGLASST FAN

Associates Architects

P.O. Box 78 Charlottesville, VA 22902 (434) 977-2791 (434) 977-0593 (FAX)

COMMONS MARKET PORT Ω HARWICH FARMER'S BARWICH, MASSACI

EQUIP. EQUIP. EQUIP. 4-14-20 4-14-20 4-13-20 4-10-20 3-18-20 O DESCRIPTION DATE REVISIONS

FLOOR PLANS



SCALE 1/8" = 1'-0" DATE 2-11-20 DWN BY JDB

CHECKED BY RJFJF PROJECT NO

V1925

DRAWING NO

OFFICE OF THE TOWN ADMINISTRATOR

Phone (508) 430-7513 Fax (508) 432-5039



Joseph F. Powers, Town Administrator Meggan M. Eldredge, Assistant Town Administrator

732 MAIN STREET, HARWICH, MA 0264

MEMO

TO:

Board of Selectmen

FROM:

Joseph F. Powers, Town Administrator

CC:

Meggan M. Eldredge, Assistant Town Administrator

RE:

Liquor License Transfer Application

DATE:

May 3, 2021

After reviewing the Liquor License Transfer Application for Phoenix Park, LLC DBA The Cape Cod Irish Pub to Chase Escape Cod, LLC DBA The Summer House Café located at 126 Route 28, West Harwich I recommend that the Board of Selectmen continue this hearing to a future date.

At this time I consider this application to be incomplete due to reports from the Health and Building Department that indicate pending actions from the applicant.

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING TOWN OF HARWICH BOARD OF SELECTMEN APPLICATION FOR TRANSFER OF LIQUOR LICENSE

Notice is hereby given under Chapter 138 of the Massachusetts General Laws as amended that application has been made to this Board for a transfer of the Seasonal, On Premise, All Alcoholic Beverages License now held by Phoenix Park, LLC DBA The Cape Cod Irish Pub, 126 Route 28, West Harwich, MA, Brandan O'Reilly – Manager, to Chase Escape Cape Cod LLC DBA The Summer House Cafe, 126 Route 28, West Harwich, MA, Thomas Paulini – Manager, on the following described premises located at 126 Route 28, West Harwich, MA: Two story wood framed structure with 9 rooms on first floor, including dining room and lounge, 5 rooms on the upper floor, cellar for storage; with rear entrances and exits on easterly side of building and one entrance and exit in rear and existing outdoor deck.

The Board of Selectmen will hold a public hearing on the application on Monday, May 3, 2021, no earlier than 6:30 P.M., remotely via Go to Meeting, at which time all interested parties are cordially invited to dial in.

Please join my meeting from your computer, tablet or smartphone.

https://global.gotomeeting.com/join/737195829

You can also dial in using your phone.

<u>United States: +1 (872) 240-3311</u> **Access Code:** 737-195-829

Board of Selectmen Local Licensing Authority

Cape Cod Times April 15, 2021

PUBLICATION Thursday Friday Saturday Sounday
Sunday
Sunday
Bisplay Ads. 3 working days pairs to subfrashe
Logic Ads. 1 Business Day pairs to
policionary by 12 noon
"Tolly beforeing be earls.
Legal Notices
SUB-BO-1218 or
Indian Committee of Committee GENERAL INFORMATION: developed between a resignation rows and sealth register. Part a resource of the part a register of the part a r U.S. flag? 2. What musical instrument ATTENTION LEGAL ADVERTISERS The Cape Sec Times is a sure excepting to pel ads to a e-moit des Set 3 apendoche con Allermis mulitermiss applicated documentary (16 edension) Al rest require proteyment of any a blank account to best approved price to published the declare for all legist and without days price to published at 37th for any lamber legist at gardes and price state (1991), at days finding \$2.20MA-1.05MA country optioned is in the rise of the party For your convenience the Cape Cod Tenes arcsens Visit MasterCost, Accelula Express & Discover. Commonwhite of Management of M sides a power service of the company of the company

DEADLINE Men. 3.00 PM Mon. 3.00 PM Tuse. 3.00 PM Wed. 3.00 PM Thurs. 3:00 PM Fri. 12:00 PM Fri. 3:00 PM

Classifieds 888-254-3456 or -1-Roatehousemedia.com

or entityment of send-redite representations planed bouse plane in the properties of the football and the fo

CAPE COD TIMES

NOTICES Legal, Public & Town Notices, Bids, Probate, Waterways, Land Court

ANNOUNCEMENTS

Happy Thoughts, Religious, Instructions, Entertainment, Lost & Found

MERCHANDISE

Auctions, Yard Sales, Flea Markets, Antiques, Items For Sale, Animals, Musical

EMPLOYMENT

Child Care, General, Restaurant, Motel/Lodging, Medical, Professional, Sales, Independent, Wanted

BUSINESS

Opportunities, Wanted, Financial, General and Professional Services

REAL ESTATE

Homes, Condos, Land, Trades, Loans, Buyer's Agents, Commercial, Off Cape

RENTALS

Houses, Condos, Apartments, Seasonal, Vacation B&B, Rooms To Rent, Space

888-254-3466

BOATING

Power, Sail, and Miscellaneous Services and Wanted

TRANSPORTATION

Autos, Vans, Trucks, SUVs, Motorcycles, Motor Homes/RV, Parts, Services, Leasing

Get a Job Get a Ride From dusk 'til dawn, and all day long... 🛦 Place your own classified ad 24/7 online at www.CapeCodClassifieds.com



Check Your Knowledge

Are there any days when it isn't proper to display the

, what musical instrument was played by Count Basie, who died in 1984? . Name the race track in Baltimore where the

Preakness is run each year. . To postulate is to ...?

5. Concord is the capital of New Hampshire. What is that state's largest city?

Answers appear further into this Classified Section

Commonwealth of threat-based in the India Commonwealth of threat-based in the India Commonwealth of India Commonwealth India Commonwealth of India Commonwealth of India Commonwealth of India Commonwealth of India Commonwealth India Commonwealth I

Community

Community

of the content

of the content

of the content

of the content

content

content

of the content

content

of the conten

FYAN FAMILY AMUSEMENTS 1087 RT 23 S YARMOUTH, MA

De of Responsibility of Proposition of Proposition

STATEMENT OF LESS PURSUANT TO M.G.L. C. 255. § 14 & 15

Over Youn Mighabi Vessi IIIs A Vaston 1869 #68446 Lucker Was Danis VA White's Bast Plant Merico, LLD by as attorny, Adam't Evitory, Exp. 25 Med Para Dr., Some G. West * process, WA 02573 cons bordey are a role.

when it filted.

The control of the

White a Bass Paler Marina, LLC By: Admit T. Onjoy, Esq. its: Aligney dely with check

As to do the my meeting from your companier, (a bild or a marticleone blace by the large from your companier, (bild or a marticleone blace by the large day line company (2) 1504/2; for one size day line they peer phone.

[United States 1 (1971/45-3311]

| Access Code | 73-156-521

conficiency debuty

Conficiency debuty

Conficiency debuty

Conficiency debuty

Conficiency debuty

Conficiency debuty

Conficiency

Co

THE AND THE STATE OF THE THE STATE OF THE ST

Attendements

Avoid on Scam

and Fraud Attempts:

• Be aurue di international fraud. Deal locally rufenever prosible.

Watch for buyers after other once than you asking price and who ask to man money when or handed hack to them. Favo cutrier checks and money enters are common.

 fave great personal francial information. । Teng you include अर्थ है।

Ward downste Allewy of Count.

All expecting the first cent exists in the second secon

gisk an your merchandise Ceitar: FREE Appresses Abanto Coin, Will inseel Member AliA 865-8760

konsensk

Do you have a condo for test on The Cape? Young Serior single bosing for peace and quies, one or two-bedcome with outdoor space. I have i street. Sesion etg., v europo under 44 Bs., Ple ual 207 355 5559 Pesso une professional reference



FEELANIS WANTED: 1 buy a freams & related. Live los on Case, Fully lice sed, fin sopraisal. Jim 500-369-508



Dis thin HEAVER NAMED IN THE MEMORY SELECTION OF THE M



Shine & Chean Service B year in need of quality contains with an experienced processing of the containing the B voor residence or your company, contact for particular processing and particular processing particular processing particular processing particular processing particular particular processing particular processing particular par

WANTED: GUR COLLECTION

IGen er erfere estate. Antique er modern guess. Verage éertys, Efa Bisansei dealer. CALL 401-241-2115 Wasted Military Hems

Home Service Offer

CLEANING & PAINTING Cammunial & Residential Cammunial & Residential Camminy's is Relly insured 30% of the Cleaning and 5-5 Catified for 8-55-4-51-61-4 HUNDYMAN SERVICES CE I

outs, Demotifien, 42 separts of list, 4 list Lighting & Paint ing, Small & Large English Regula, Pitts broke, me Il for it 774-721-6872

tens for Sale REDS Bets all scars clean good deal \$100 delivered 774 327 9210

Engling Comis Books! Pre-1935 Marrel et DC. Call 401-569-595, or amalius al kecomics Scotlackcom.

G.



Computer glass desk and frag for keyboard and mosse. 46° way 27° day 37 migh, 560 (505)240-5461

capecodonune



Difficulty Level ***

hans for Sale Barage/Yard Sales Dry Sink williams Dry Sink - Line New \$30,00 Paul Sile-

350-2400 HARMONICA H HARP, HARI CASE SADOS SOS-771-7045

MAYAK 1 person kayak 3 ft Safterda by Heritage Bristol At \$100 delivered 774 327 9210

NAYAN 1 person keyek 95 feather-medit by Herizage Bristol FII \$100 delivered 774 327 9215

Water Filter - Free Free com-gete water Size system, includes: ULPIO water Size, EOSS von Hau, CUI-LECAN unfane, System is disconnected, but must be disconnected, but must be removed from calls. Licate in Easthurn, MA, Call 602-548 9372.

torius

少 AMERICANIA AUGTIONS INC Antiques Appraise Consign Buy Outright, 506-771-1722 Americano-purtica com

R.C. Eldred Co., Inc estate auctioneers & APPRAISERS East Deceis, MA 02641 508-265-3116 MA 12-2155

Asirals French Bulldag Popples: AVC 10 w/s, old. Tellshots, health granated 1 mole & 4 feeds Call 508-844-3871

ONLINE AT capecod ONLINE.

IN NEED OF SOME VOLUNTEERS? You can remain fire ad not 3 days - FCR FEFE! CLE 858-254-3466

CAPE COD TIMES



CAPEER OPPORTUNITIES
VARD STAFF

VARD STAFF PASIDE SALES OFFICE CLEFK AP BOOM FEFFF PLYERS COLL preferre and required.

FT, 401K Senting molivation, but denoted persons referred in the teledrap industry. Mail apply within, or email returns to interption follows the molivation of the persons to interption or email returns to interption.



capecodCLASSIFIED Your Cape. Your Classified www.capecoddassified.com 888-254-3466

4/15 Senant Kala Warfed Assistant to the Property Manager Locking for an in-defeal with innecessy, sain-ing, building reper skills for an emishibited come sain-cation, Fairbers good hously pay terredestream. Call 502-775-575, Leave men-sage if no aroses.

> or print application from ww monomory.ada. Apply direct anomoj ada. Apply dire an SchoolSpring.com ace ED 3473776 AA FOE

STEM STERN Colori 1238 Mile SI Set Sen lo Sen le Sen lo Sen le Sen lo Sen le Sen le

FI Costodias 2.30pm - 10.30pm Excell padage induses healt, decial vision, life in-surance and paid and lima. Call 502-045-5100 for details



ghibte dates

Cottel See Sur Burn-Sprin SUR Cossis Ray Sis. Vera Pica creasive See Laboration

GOLF COURSE MAINTENANCE STAFF Sastward Hol Country Club is seeking both PVT & PVT Warted to May

*** WE BUY *** Old Antique Criental RUSS *Call Bill 505-771-4330 * Please impare ordine at wave earliers through by email at a near Geartear throats. Or by others 500-348-3502. Eastward Hell is an equal opportunity employer. General Help Workel

FALMOUTH LUMBER

YOW HRUG TVAC INSTALLER MATER are firm seeing experience. Iconsol had used metal in-station, with knowledge of all aspects of destation with co-equation advantaged in expension, who to the right seeminary who for the right co-dide. If you metal to pay 800-664-6878

LOOKING FOR A JOB? Find 100s of iobs at

capecod WORKS



HARWICHPOLICE DEPARTMENT

183 Sisson Road, Harwich, MA 02645 Tel 508-430-7541 Fax 508-432-2530



DAVID J. GUILLEMETTE Chief of Police KEVIN M. CONSIDINE Deputy Chief

Memorandum

TO:

Board of Selectmen

Joseph Powers

Town Administrator

FROM:

David J. Guillemette

Chief of Police

DATE:

April 8, 2021

SUBJECT:

Application for transfer of on premise all alcoholic beverages license from Phoenix Park LLC, DBA Cape Cod Irish Pub to Chase Escape Cape Cod LLC DBA The Summer House Café 126 Route 28 West Harwich MA - Thomas Paulini Manager and Nicholas Fiorillo Manager.

The criminal background investigation revealed no disqualifying events. However, I am concerned about the previous violations of the liquor code listed on the application. One violation dated 2003 for an over served patron and another violation dated 2016 for serving an under age patron.

If you have any questions or need further clarification, please feel free to contact me at your earliest convenience.



Town of Harwich Board of Health

732 Main Street Harwich, MA 02645 508-430-7509 – Fax 508-430-7531 E-mail: health@town.harwich.ma.us

April 26, 2021

Dear Board of Selectmen,

As of April 26, 2021, the Health Department has not yet received a Food Permit Application to operate the establishment Summer House Café, formerly known as The Irish Pub. Until a permit has been issued, we cannot sign off on a liquor license request. I met remotely with Mr. Paulini on March 26, 2021 to review all of the requirements for the application. Once the Food Permit has been approved, the Health Department has no concerns with the issuance of a liquor license.

Please let me know if you have any further questions.

Regards,

hathlus O'Neill Katic O'Neill, Sc.D., R.S.

Health Director



Town of Harwich · Building Department · 508.430.7506

MEMO

DATE: April 27, 2021

TO: V Danielle Delaney - Licensing

Meggan Eldredge - Assistant Town Administrator

CC: Shelagh Delaney- Executive Assistant

FROM: Ray Chesley – Building Commissioner

RE: Irish Pub License Transfer – 126 Route 28, Parcel 11- B5

Please be advised a building permit application to replace cedar siding and windows on the side and rear Guest Houses at this property was received on February 4, 2021 and subsequently withdrawn by the contractor on February 16, 2021. Work was then begun to reside and install windows in the Guest houses without a permit. The building department issued a notice to stop all construction work at the premises on February 26, 2021 which remains in place.

The building department then received a building permit application for the rear Guest House and repairs to the Restaurant building on April 15, 2021 which required further clarification. On April 26, 2021 the building department received three building permit applications. One for the rear Guest House interior renovations, siding and windows, one for the side Guest House interior renovations and one for repairs to the Restaurant building which we are starting to review.

This property is subject to Historic Commission review, Conservation Commission jurisdiction and is located in a FEMA High Risk Flood Zone. The building department cannot at this time recommend a license transfer, considering the current permitting history of this property, until all permit issues are resolved.



The Commonwealth of Massachusetts Alcoholic Beverages Control Commission 95 Fourth Street, Suite 3, Chelsea, MA 02150-2358 www.mass.gov/abcc

APPLICATION FOR A TRANSFER OF LICENSE

		Municipality \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	Armich		
1. TRANSACTION	ON INFORM	ATION Pledge	of Inventory	Change of Class	
Transfer of Licen	ise		of License	Change of Category	
☐ Alteration of Pre	mises	☐ Pledge		Change of License Type	`
Change of Locat	ion			(§12 ONLY, e.g. "club" to "r	estaurant")
Management/O	perating Agreem	nent Other		the state of a did also prov	ide a description of
Please provide a nai	rative overview	of the transaction(s) being a ne business operation. Attac	applied for. On-pre th additional pages	mises applicants should also prov s, if necessary.	ide a description of
Applicant reg OF The Alula C Capecod Casa	cests transfe CIrish Pub	AT 126 main ST " dring expenence (opectd fle "CE Captolin chase esteurolt, Pub e ions/4 Sees	in the cessary. Co " To Continue The one horse t Inn" we will off. Tun) experience a land mul quests a unique di experience.	going operation Cerpetrons of The Heiring only to Survey
2. LICENSE CLA	ASSIFICATION	N INFORMATION			OV # CD
ON/OFF-PREMISE	S TYPE		CATEGOI		CLASS Section V
On Premse	1401	el/Inn 12	AIL	Alcoholic Beverage	Sedson X
3. BUSINESS E The entity that will Current or Seller's L	l be issued the l	license and have operation	506	premises.	
Entity Name	Chase	Escape Cape Coc	1 LLC		
DBA			anager of Record	Thomas Paulini	
Street Address	126 Mc	unst (Alezs)	West How	ich 0217/	
Phone		Er	mail -		
Add'l Phone			Website n/p		
outdoor areas to be specific changes fro	implete description in the included in the last appropriate framed structure.	on of the premises to be licensed area, and total squoved description. You must	are footage, it this also submit a floo t floor, including d	ining room and lounge. Five (5)	Rooms on upper
floor, cellar for sto deck.	orage; with rear en	ntrances and exits on easterly	side of building ar	nd one entrance and exit in rear and	d existing outdoor
Total Sq. Footage	5500	Seating Capacity	162	Occupancy Number	375
Number of Entrances	3	Number of Exits	4	Number of Floors	2.

5. CURRENT OFFICERS, STO	OCK OR OWNERSHIP INTE	REST		
Fransferor Entity Name Phoneix Par	rk LLC, DBA The Cape Cod Irish Pub	By what means is the license being transferred?	Other (Attach Ex	planation)
ist the individuals and entities of the	e current ownership. Attach additio	onal pages if necessary u	tilizing the format be	elow.
Name of Principal	Title/Position		Percentag	e of Ownership
Daniel O'Neil	Manager/Me	ember		
Name of Principal	Title/Position		Percentag	ge of Ownership
Brandan O'Reilly	Member			
Name of Principal	Title/Position	l	Percentag	ge of Ownership
Name of Principal	L		Percentag	ge of Ownership
Name of Principal	Title/Position	1	Percentag	ge of Ownership
·				
	sted in this section must be identica			
The individuals identified in Please note the following st On Premises (E.g.Restaura Off Premises(Liquor Store Massachusetts residents.	tatutory requirements for Directors ant/ Club/Hotel) Directors or LLC I Directors or LLC Managers - All ganization, please attach a flow cha rticles of Organization for each corp	and LLC Managers: Managers - At least 509 must be US citizens and ert identifying each corpo	% must be US citizens I a majority must be orate interest and the	s; e individual owners of
 The individuals identified in Please note the following st On Premises (E.g.Restaura Off Premises (Liquor Store Massachusetts residents. If you are a Multi-Tiered Orgeach entity as well as the Arman Arman (Premises) 	tatutory requirements for Directors ant/ Club/Hotel) Directors or LLC I Directors or LLC Managers - All ganization, please attach a flow charticles of Organization for each corp	and LLC Managers: Managers - At least 509 must be US citizens and rt identifying each corporate entity. Every indiv	% must be US citizens I a majority must be orate interest and the vidual must be identions	e individual owners of ified in Addendum A. DOB
 The individuals identified in Please note the following store of Premises (E.g.Restaura Off Premises (Liquor Store Massachusetts residents. If you are a Multi-Tiered Orgeach entity as well as the Alame of Principal 	tatutory requirements for Directors ant/ Club/Hotel) Directors or LLC I Directors or LLC Managers - All ganization, please attach a flow charticles of Organization for each corp	and LLC Managers: Managers - At least 509 must be US citizens and rt identifying each corporate entity. Every indi	% must be US citizens I a majority must be orate interest and the vidual must be identions	e individual owners of ified in Addendum A. DOB MA Resident
 The individuals identified in Please note the following ston on Premises (E.g.Restaura Off Premises (Liquor Store Massachusetts residents. If you are a Multi-Tiered Orgeach entity as well as the Alame of Principal 	tatutory requirements for Directors ant/ Club/Hotel) Directors or LLC I a) Directors or LLC Managers - All ganization, please attach a flow cha rticles of Organization for each corp Residential Address	and LLC Managers: Managers - At least 509 must be US citizens and rt identifying each corporate entity. Every indi	% must be US citizens I a majority must be orate interest and the vidual must be identions	e individual owners of ified in Addendum A. DOB MA Resident Yes No
 The individuals identified in Please note the following st On Premises (E.g.Restaura Off Premises(Liquor Store Massachusetts residents. If you are a Multi-Tiered Orgeach entity as well as the Arman of Principal Thomas Paulini Title and or Position 	tatutory requirements for Directors ant/ Club/Hotel) Directors or LLC I a) Directors or LLC Managers - All ganization, please attach a flow cha rticles of Organization for each corp Residential Address	and LLC Managers: Managers - At least 509 must be US citizens and rt identifying each corporate entity. Every indiv	% must be US citizens I a majority must be orate interest and the vidual must be idention SSN or US Citizen	e individual owners of ified in Addendum A. DOB MA Resident
 The individuals identified in Please note the following st On Premises (E.g.Restaura Off Premises(Liquor Store Massachusetts residents. If you are a Multi-Tiered Orgeach entity as well as the Armame of Principal Thomas Paulini Title and or Position Manager/Member 	tatutory requirements for Directors ant/ Club/Hotel) Directors or LLC I e) Directors or LLC Managers - All ganization, please attach a flow cha rticles of Organization for each corp Residential Address Percentage of Ownership	and LLC Managers: Managers - At least 509 must be US citizens and rt identifying each corporate entity. Every indiv	orate interest and the vidual must be identions. SSN The US Citizen Yes No	e individual owners of ified in Addendum A. DOB MA Resident Yes No
 The individuals identified in Please note the following st On Premises (E.g.Restaura Off Premises(Liquor Store Massachusetts residents. If you are a Multi-Tiered Orgeach entity as well as the Arname of Principal Thomas Paulini Title and or Position Manager/Member Name of Principal Name of Principal 	tatutory requirements for Directors ant/ Club/Hotel) Directors or LLC I e) Directors or LLC Managers - All ganization, please attach a flow cha rticles of Organization for each corp Residential Address Percentage of Ownership Residential Address	and LLC Managers: Managers - At least 509 must be US citizens and art identifying each corporate entity. Every indiv	orate interest and the vidual must be identified by the control of	e individual owners of ified in Addendum A. DOB MA Resident Yes No
The individuals identified in Please note the following st On Premises (E.g.Restaura Off Premises(Liquor Store Massachusetts residents. If you are a Multi-Tiered Ore each entity as well as the All Name of Principal Title and or Position Manager/Member Name of Principal	tatutory requirements for Directors ant/ Club/Hotel) Directors or LLC I e) Directors or LLC Managers - All ganization, please attach a flow cha rticles of Organization for each corp Residential Address Percentage of Ownership Residential Address 3 Kales Way Harwhichport M.	and LLC Managers: Managers - At least 509 must be US citizens and art identifying each corporate entity. Every indiv	orate interest and the vidual must be identified by the control of	e individual owners of ified in Addendum A. DOB MA Resident Yes No DOB
The individuals identified in Please note the following st On Premises (E.g.Restaura Off Premises(Liquor Store Massachusetts residents. If you are a Multi-Tiered Orgeach entity as well as the Alloward Principal Thomas Paulini Title and or Position Manager/Member Name of Principal Nicholas Fiorillo Title and or Position Manager/Member	tatutory requirements for Directors ant/ Club/Hotel) Directors or LLC I e) Directors or LLC Managers - All ganization, please attach a flow cha rticles of Organization for each corp Residential Address Percentage of Ownership Residential Address 3 Kales Way Harwhichport M.	and LLC Managers: Managers - At least 509 must be US citizens and rt identifying each corporate entity. Every individual of the Every individual of t	orate interest and the vidual must be identified by Yes No	e individual owners of ified in Addendum A. DOB MA Resident Yes No DOB MA Resident
The individuals identified in Please note the following st On Premises (E.g.Restaura Off Premises(Liquor Store Massachusetts residents. If you are a Multi-Tiered Orgeach entity as well as the Alloward Principal Thomas Paulini Title and or Position Manager/Member Name of Principal Nicholas Fiorillo Title and or Position	tatutory requirements for Directors ant/ Club/Hotel) Directors or LLC I e) Directors or LLC Managers - All ganization, please attach a flow cha rticles of Organization for each corp Residential Address Percentage of Ownership Residential Address 3 Kales Way Harwhichport M. Percentage of Ownership	and LLC Managers: Managers - At least 509 must be US citizens and rt identifying each corporate entity. Every individual of the Every individual of t	orate interest and the vidual must be identicated by the control of the control o	e individual owners of ified in Addendum A. DOB MA Resident Yes No DOB MA Resident MA Resident MA Resident
The individuals identified in Please note the following st On Premises (E.g.Restaura Off Premises(Liquor Store Massachusetts residents. If you are a Multi-Tiered Orgeach entity as well as the Anname of Principal Thomas Paulini Title and or Position Manager/Member Name of Principal Vicholas Fiorillo Title and or Position Manager/Member Name of Principal Name of Principal	tatutory requirements for Directors ant/ Club/Hotel) Directors or LLC I e) Directors or LLC Managers - All ganization, please attach a flow cha rticles of Organization for each corp Residential Address Percentage of Ownership Residential Address 3 Kales Way Harwhichport M. Percentage of Ownership	and LLC Managers: Managers - At least 509 must be US citizens and rt identifying each corporate entity. Every indiv Director/ LLC Manage Yes No A 02645 Director/ LLC Manage Yes No	orate interest and the vidual must be identicated by the ser US Citizen Yes No SSN Yes No SSN Yes No SSN Yes No SSN	e individual owners of ified in Addendum A. DOB MA Resident Yes No DOB MA Resident MA Resident MA Resident
The individuals identified in Please note the following st On Premises (E.g.Restaura Off Premises(Liquor Store Massachusetts residents. If you are a Multi-Tiered Orgeach entity as well as the Alloward Principal Thomas Paulini Title and or Position Manager/Member Name of Principal Vicholas Fiorillo Title and or Position Manager/Member	tatutory requirements for Directors ant/ Club/Hotel) Directors or LLC I e) Directors or LLC Managers - All ganization, please attach a flow charticles of Organization for each corp Residential Address Percentage of Ownership Residential Address 3 Kales Way Harwhichport M. Percentage of Ownership Residential Address	and LLC Managers: Managers - At least 509 must be US citizens and rt identifying each corporate entity. Every indiv Director/ LLC Manage Yes No A 02645 Director/ LLC Manage Yes No	orate interest and the vidual must be identicated by the ser US Citizen Yes No SSN Yes No SSN Yes No SSN Yes No SSN	e individual owners of ified in Addendum A. DOB MA Resident Yes No DOB MA Resident Yes No DOB
The individuals identified in Please note the following st On Premises (E.g.Restaura Off Premises(Liquor Store Massachusetts residents. If you are a Multi-Tiered Orgeach entity as well as the Anname of Principal Thomas Paulini Title and or Position Manager/Member Name of Principal Vicholas Fiorillo Title and or Position Manager/Member Name of Principal Name of Principal	tatutory requirements for Directors ant/ Club/Hotel) Directors or LLC I e) Directors or LLC Managers - All ganization, please attach a flow charticles of Organization for each corp Residential Address Percentage of Ownership Residential Address 3 Kales Way Harwhichport M. Percentage of Ownership Residential Address	and LLC Managers: Managers - At least 509 must be US citizens and rt identifying each corporate entity. Every individual of the corporate entity. Every individual of the corporate entity. Director/ LLC Manage Yes No Director/ LLC Manage Yes No Director/ LLC Manage	orate interest and the vidual must be identicated by the ser US Citizen Orate interest and the vidual must be identicated by the ser US Citizen Orate interest and the vidual must be identicated by the ser US Citizen Orate interest and the vidual must be identicated by the ser US Citizen Orate interest and the vidual must be identicated by the ser US Citizen Orate interest and the vidual must be identicated by the ser US Citizen Orate interest and the vidual must be identicated by the ser US Citizen	e individual owners of ified in Addendum A. DOB MA Resident Yes No DOB MA Resident Yes No DOB MA Resident MA Resident
The individuals identified in Please note the following st On Premises (E.g.Restaura Off Premises(Liquor Store Massachusetts residents. If you are a Multi-Tiered Orgeach entity as well as the Advance of Principal Thomas Paulini Title and or Position Manager/Member Name of Principal Vicholas Fiorillo Title and or Position Manager/Member Name of Principal Title and or Position Manager/Member Name of Principal Title and or Position Title and or Position Title and or Position	tatutory requirements for Directors ant/ Club/Hotel) Directors or LLC I e) Directors or LLC Managers - All ganization, please attach a flow charticles of Organization for each corp Residential Address Percentage of Ownership Residential Address 3 Kales Way Harwhichport Managers Percentage of Ownership Residential Address Percentage of Ownership Residential Address Percentage of Ownership	and LLC Managers: Managers - At least 509 must be US citizens and rt identifying each corporate entity. Every individual of the corporate entity. Director/ LLC Manage Yes No Director/ LLC Manage Yes No Director/ LLC Manage	orate interest and the vidual must be identically solved by the control of the vidual must be identically solved by the control of the contro	e individual owners of ified in Addendum A. DOB MA Resident Yes No DOB MA Resident Yes No DOB MA Resident Yes No DOB
The individuals identified in Please note the following st On Premises (E.g.Restaura Off Premises(Liquor Store Massachusetts residents. If you are a Multi-Tiered Orgeach entity as well as the Arman of Principal Thomas Paulini Title and or Position Manager/Member Name of Principal Vicholas Fiorillo Title and or Position Manager/Member Name of Principal Title and or Position Manager/Member Name of Principal Title and or Position	tatutory requirements for Directors ant/ Club/Hotel) Directors or LLC I e) Directors or LLC Managers - All ganization, please attach a flow charticles of Organization for each corp Residential Address Percentage of Ownership Residential Address 3 Kales Way Harwhichport Managers Percentage of Ownership Residential Address Percentage of Ownership Residential Address Percentage of Ownership	and LLC Managers: Managers - At least 509 must be US citizens and rt identifying each corporate entity. Every individual of the properties of the properti	orate interest and the vidual must be identicated by the ser US Citizen Orate Tyes ONO SSN Orate Interest and the vidual must be identicated by the ser US Citizen Orate Interest and the vidual must be identicated by the ser US Citizen Orate Tyes ONO SSN Orate US Citizen Orate One One One One One One One One One On	e individual owners of ified in Addendum A. DOB MA Resident Yes No DOB MA Resident Yes No DOB MA Resident Yes No DOB

APPLICATION FOR A TRANSFER OF LICENSE

6. PROPOSED OFFICERS, S	APPLICATION FOR A TRA TOCK OD OWNFRSHIP IN		ed)	
	Residential Address	I EILEST (SOTIONIES	SSN	DOB
Name of Principal	Nesidential radiess			
Title and or Position	Percentage of Ownership	Director/ LLC Manag	er US Citizen	MA Resident
Title and of Position	The contage of the co	C Yes C No	O Yes C	No OYes ONo
Name of Principal	Residential Address		SSN	DOB
Turne or Finicipal				
Title and or Position	Percentage of Ownershi	p Director/ LLC Manag	jer US Citizen	MA Resident
Tige and of Fostion		CYes CNo	C Yes	No CYes CNo
Name of Principal	Residential Address		SSN	DOB
Title and or Position	Percentage of Ownershi	p Director/ LLC Manag	ger US Citizen	MA Resident
		CYes CNo	C Yes (No Yes ONo
	1		-	
Additional pages attached?	Yes No			•
	<u> </u>			•
CONTINUE LUCTODY				
CRIMINAL HISTORY Has any individual listed in questio	n 6, and applicable attachments, e	ver been convicted of a		
State, Federal or Military Crime? If y	es, attach an affidavit providing th	e details of any and all c	convictions.	
6A. INTEREST IN AN ALCOHOLIC Does any individual or entity ident	BEVERAGES LICENSE	attachments, have any	direct or indire	ct, beneficial or financial
interest in any other license to sell	alcoholic beverages? Yes 🔀 No	If yes, list in tab	le below. Attac	th additional pages, if
necessary, utilizing the table forma	t below.			1
Name	License Type	License Na		Municipality
Nicholas Fiorillo	On Premise	Crudo North End LLC,	Crudo	Boston
Nicholas Fiorillo	On Premise	Broad Street Entertain	ment, LLC Tiki	Boston
CR DREVIOUSLY HELD INTERES	T IN AN ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	LICENSE		
Has any individual or entity identi	fied in question 6, and applicable a	attachments, ever held a	direct or indir	ect, beneficial or financial
linterect in a license to sell alcoholi	c beverages, which is not presently Iditional pages, if necessary, utilizir	/ neia:	CO KO	
Name	License Type	License Na		
Nicholas Fiorillo	On Premise	Desert Sands Desma	kel Inc, Worce	
Thomas Paulini	On Premise	Tony's Junior Villa, Ne	wton	
Thomas Paulini	On Premise	Backrock Tuscan Grill	, W.Yarnouth	
			4 /7 1	en da e

Thomas Paulin.

3

APPLICATION FOR A TRANSFER OF LICENSE

Back Rock Tuscan Grill 2003 Black Rock Tuscan Grill 2016 Crudo Boston Serving under aged dining patron Crudo Boston Date of Incorporation I/11/2021 Is the Corporation publicly traded? Cyes © No Serving under aged dining patron I/11/2021 Is the Corporation publicly traded? Cyes © No B. OCCUPANCY OF PREMISES Please complete all fields in this section. Please provide proof of legal occupancy of the premises. If the applicant entity owns the premises, a deed is required. If the sensing or renting the premises, a signed copy of the lease is required. If the lease is contingent on the approval of this license, and a signed lease is not available, a copy of the unsigned lease and a letter of intent to lease. Signed copy of a lease between the two entitles is required. If the real existe and business are owned by the same individual listed in question 6, either individually or through separate business entitles, a signed copy of a lease between the two entitles is required. Please Indicate by what means the applicant will occupy the premises Lease Landlord Name Brish Pub Trust Landlord Address Irish Pub Trust Lease Beginning Date Rent per Year Rent per Wonth Rent per Wonth Rent per Wonth Please Ending Date Rent per Year Cyes © No 9. APPLICATION CONTACT The application contact is the person who the licensing authorities should contact regarding this application. Phone: Thomas Paulini Phone: Thomas Paulini Phone:	es 🛛 No 🗌	If yes, list in table below. Attach addit				ancellation
Boston Serving under aged dining patron Crudo Boston Serving under aged dining patron Date of incorporation Massachusetts Date of incorporation Massachusetts Is the Corporation publicly traded? Yes No Serving under aged dining patron This patron public traded? Yes No Serving under aged dining patron This patron public traded? Yes No Serving under aged dining patron This patron public traded? Yes No Serving under aged dining patron This patron public traded? Yes No Serving under aged dining patron This patron public traded? Yes No No Serving under aged dining patron This patron public traded? Yes No No Serving under aged dining patron This patron public traded? Yes No No Serving under aged dining patron This patron public traded? Yes No No Serving under aged dining patron This paged	Date of Action			SECTION SECTION		ancenation
### CORPORATE STRUCTURE Initity Legal Structure State of Incorporation	2003	Black Rock Tuscan Grill	West Yarmouth			
Initity Legal Structure Lacte of Incorporation Massachusetts State of Incorporation Massachusetts State of Incorporation Massachusetts State Corporation publicly traded? Yes No State of Incorporation Massachusetts State Corporation publicly traded? Yes No If the Corporation publicly traded? Yes No If the Accorporation publicly traded? Yes No State Corporation publicly traded? Yes No If the Corporation publicly traded? Yes No State Corporation publicly traded? Yes No If the Corporation publicly traded? Yes No If the Corporation publicly traded? Yes No State Corporation publicly traded? Yes No State Corporation publicly traded? Yes No No State Corporation publication. Note The State Corporation publication. Note The State Corporation publication publication publication. Note The State Corporation publication publication. Note The State Corporation public	2016	Crudo	Boston	Se	ving under aged dining patron	
Initity Legal Structure LLC						
Initity Legal Structure LLC						
B. OCCUPANCY OF PREMISES Please complete all fields in this section. Please provide proof of legal occupancy of the premises. If the applicant entity owns the premises, a deed is required. If the lease is contingent on the approval of this license, and as figured lease is not available, a copy of the unsigned lease and a letter of intent to lease, signed by the applicant and the landlord, is required. If the real estate and business are owned by the same individuals listed in question 6, either individually or through separate business entities, a signed copy of a lease between the two entities is required. Please indicate by what means the applicant will occupy the premises Landlord Name Irish Pub Trust Landlord Phone Landlord Email Landlord Address Rent per Month Rent per Month Rent per Year Will the Landlord receive revenue based on percentage of alcohol sales? O'Yes © No Please indication contact is the person who the licensing authorities should contact regarding this application.	. CORPOR	ATE STRUCTURE	SO:FOI			
8. OCCUPANCY OF PREMISES Please complete all fields in this section. Please provide proof of legal occupancy of the premises. • If the applicant entity owns the premises, a deed is required. • If the lease is contingent on the approval of this license, and a signed lease is not available, a copy of the unsigned lease and a letter of intent to lease, signed by the applicant and the landlord, is required. • If the real estate and business are owned by the same individuals listed in question 6, either individually or through separate business entities, a signed copy of a lease between the two entities is required. Please indicate by what means the applicant will occupy the premises Landlord Name Irish Pub Trust Landlord Address Irish Pub Trust Lease Beginning Date Rent per Month Lease Ending Date Rent per Year Will the Landlord receive revenue based on percentage of alcohol sales? Oyes No 9. APPLICATION CONTACT The application contact is the person who the licensing authorities should contact regarding this application.	ntity Legal Str	ucture LLC			<u> </u>	
Please complete all fields in this section. Please provide proof of legal occupancy of the premises. If the applicant entity owns the premises, a deed is required. If the lease is contingent on the approval of this license, and a signed lease is not available, a copy of the unsigned lease and a letter of intent to lease, signed by the applicant and the landlord, is required. If the real estate and business are owned by the same individuals listed in question 6, either individually or through separate business entities, a signed copy of a lease between the two entities is required. Please indicate by what means the applicant will occupy the premises Landlord Name	tate of Incorp	oration Massachusetts		s the Corpo	ration publicly traded? Yes	● No
Please complete all fields in this section. Please provide proof of legal occupancy of the premises. If the applicant entity owns the premises, a deed is required. If the lease is contingent on the approval of this license, and a signed lease is not available, a copy of the unsigned lease and a letter of intent to lease, signed by the applicant and the landlord, is required. If the real estate and business are owned by the same individuals listed in question 6, either individually or through separate business entities, a signed copy of a lease between the two entities is required. Please indicate by what means the applicant will occupy the premises Landlord Name Irish Pub Trust Landlord Address Irish Pub Trust Landlord Address Irish Pub Trust Lease Beginning Date Rent per Month Rent per Month Rent per Year Will the Landlord receive revenue based on percentage of alcohol sales? Yes No Please indicator is the person who the licensing authorities should contact regarding this application.						
Please complete all fields in this section. Please provide proof of legal occupancy of the premises. If the applicant entity owns the premises, a deed is required. If the leasing or renting the premises, a signed copy of the lease is required. If the lease is contingent on the approval of this license, and a signed lease is not available, a copy of the unsigned lease and a letter of intent to lease, signed by the applicant and the landlord, is required. If the real estate and business are owned by the same individuals listed in question 6, either individually or through separate business entities, a signed copy of a lease between the two entities is required. Please indicate by what means the applicant will occupy the premises Landlord Name Irish Pub Trust Landlord Address Irish Pub Trust Landlord Address Irish Pub Trust Lease Beginning Date Rent per Month Rent per Month Rent per Year Will the Landlord receive revenue based on percentage of alcohol sales? Yes No Please The application contact is the person who the licensing authorities should contact regarding this application.						
Please complete all fields in this section. Please provide proof of legal occupancy of the premises. If the applicant entity owns the premises, a deed is required. If the lease is contingent on the approval of this license, and a signed lease is not available, a copy of the unsigned lease and a letter of intent to lease, signed by the applicant and the landlord, is required. If the real estate and business are owned by the same individuals listed in question 6, either individually or through separate business entities, a signed copy of a lease between the two entities is required. Please indicate by what means the applicant will occupy the premises Landlord Name Irish Pub Trust Landlord Address Irish Pub Trust Landlord Address Irish Pub Trust Lease Beginning Date Rent per Month Rent per Month Rent per Year Will the Landlord receive revenue based on percentage of alcohol sales? Yes No Please indicator is the person who the licensing authorities should contact regarding this application.						
Please complete all fields in this section. Please provide proof of legal occupancy of the premises. If the applicant entity owns the premises, a deed is required. If the lease is contingent on the approval of this license, and a signed lease is not available, a copy of the unsigned lease and a letter of intent to lease, signed by the applicant and the landlord, is required. If the real estate and business are owned by the same individuals listed in question 6, either individually or through separate business entities, a signed copy of a lease between the two entities is required. Please indicate by what means the applicant will occupy the premises Landlord Name Irish Pub Trust Landlord Address Irish Pub Trust Landlord Address Irish Pub Trust Lease Beginning Date Rent per Month Rent per Month Rent per Year Will the Landlord receive revenue based on percentage of alcohol sales? Yes No Please indicator is the person who the licensing authorities should contact regarding this application.						
Please complete all fields in this section. Please provide proof of legal occupancy of the premises. If the applicant entity owns the premises, a deed is required. If the lease is contingent on the approval of this license, and a signed lease is not available, a copy of the unsigned lease and a letter of intent to lease, signed by the applicant and the landlord, is required. If the real estate and business are owned by the same individuals listed in question 6, either individually or through separate business entities, a signed copy of a lease between the two entities is required. Please indicate by what means the applicant will occupy the premises Landlord Name Irish Pub Trust Landlord Address Irish Pub Trust Landlord Address Rent per Month Rent per Year Will the Landlord receive revenue based on percentage of alcohol sales? O Yes O No PLAPPLICATION CONTACT The application contact is the person who the licensing authorities should contact regarding this application.	8. OCCUP	PANCY OF PREMISES				
 If the applicant entity owns the premises, a deed is required. If leasing or renting the premises, a signed copy of the lease is required. If the lease is contingent on the approval of this license, and a signed lease is not available, a copy of the unsigned lease and a letter of intent to lease, signed by the applicant and the landlord, is required. If the real estate and business are owned by the same individuals listed in question 6, either individually or through separate business entities, a signed copy of a lease between the two entities is required. Please indicate by what means the applicant will occupy the premises Lease Landlord Name Landlord Phone Landlord Email Lease Beginning Date Rent per Month Lease Ending Date Rent per Year Will the Landlord receive revenue based on percentage of alcohol sales? O Yes No 	lease comple	ete all fields in this section. Please prov	ride proof of legal occup	ancy of the	premises.	
If the lease is contingent on the approval of this license, and a signed lease is not available, a copy of the unsigned lease and a letter of intent to lease, signed by the applicant and the landlord, is required. If the real estate and business are owned by the same individuals listed in question 6, either individually or through separate business entities, a signed copy of a lease between the two entities is required. Please indicate by what means the applicant will occupy the premises Landlord Name Irish Pub Trust Landlord Phone Landlord Email Rent per Month Rent per Year Will the Landlord receive revenue based on percentage of alcohol sales? O Yes No Please Ple						
If the lease is contingent on the approval of this license, and a signed lease is not available, a copy of the unsigned lease and a lease of intent to lease, signed by the applicant and the landlord, is required. If the real estate and business are owned by the same individuals listed in question 6, either individually or through separate business entities, a signed copy of a lease between the two entities is required. Please indicate by what means the applicant will occupy the premises Landlord Name Irish Pub Trust Landlord Phone Landlord Email Landlord Address Irish Pub Trust, Lease Beginning Date Rent per Month Rent per Year Will the Landlord receive revenue based on percentage of alcohol sales? ○ Yes ○ No PAPPLICATION CONTACT The application contact is the person who the licensing authorities should contact regarding this application.		الممالم مستحد والمستحد والمستحد والمستحد والمستحدد والمستحدد والمستحدد والمستحدد والمستحدد والمستحدد والمستحدد	l in annuised			
of intent to lease, signed by the applicant and the landlord, is required. • If the real estate and business are owned by the same individuals listed in question 6, either individually or through separate business entities, a signed copy of a lease between the two entities is required. Please indicate by what means the applicant will occupy the premises Landlord Name Irish Pub Trust Landlord Phone Landlord Email Landlord Address Irish Pub Trust, Lease Beginning Date Rent per Month Rent per Year Will the Landlord receive revenue based on percentage of alcohol sales? Yes No PAPLICATION CONTACT The application contact is the person who the licensing authorities should contact regarding this application.		trong benefit a the promises a signed conve	of the lease is required.			
Please indicate by what means the applicant will occupy the premises Landlord Name Irish Pub Trust Landlord Phone Landlord Email Landlord Address Irish Pub Trust, Lease Beginning Date Rent per Month Lease Ending Date Rent per Year Will the Landlord receive revenue based on percentage of alcohol sales? Yes No P. APPLICATION CONTACT The application contact is the person who the licensing authorities should contact regarding this application.	If leasingIf the	ing or renting the premises, a signed copy of the copy	of the lease is required. · license, and a signed leaso	e is not avail	able, a copy of the unsigned lease and	a letter
Please indicate by what means the applicant will occupy the premises Landlord Name Irish Pub Trust Landlord Phone Landlord Email Landlord Address Irish Pub Trust, Lease Beginning Date Rent per Month Lease Ending Date Rent per Year Will the Landlord receive revenue based on percentage of alcohol sales?	If leastIf the	ing or renting the premises, a signed copy of lease is contingent on the approval of this	of the lease is required. · license, and a signed lease · e landlord is required.			
Landlord Name Irish Pub Trust Landlord Phone Landlord Email Landlord Address Irsih Pub Trust, Lease Beginning Date Rent per Month Lease Ending Date Rent per Year Will the Landlord receive revenue based on percentage of alcohol sales? Yes No Phone: Phone:	 If least If the of inte 	ing or renting the premises, a signed copy of lease is contingent on the approval of this ent to lease, signed by the applicant and the pereal estate and business are owned by	of the lease is required. license, and a signed lease le landlord, is required. the same individuals liste	ed in question		
Landlord Phone Landlord Address Irsih Pub Trust, Lease Beginning Date Rent per Month Lease Ending Date Will the Landlord receive revenue based on percentage of alcohol sales? O Yes No Phone: Phone:	 If least If the of into If the busing 	ing or renting the premises, a signed copy of lease is contingent on the approval of this ent to lease, signed by the applicant and the ereal estate and business are owned by ess entities, a signed copy of a lease betwe	of the lease is required. Ilicense, and a signed lease le landlord, is required. the same individuals liste en the two entities is requi	ed in question		
Landlord Address Irsih Pub Trust, Lease Beginning Date Rent per Month Lease Ending Date Rent per Year Will the Landlord receive revenue based on percentage of alcohol sales? Yes No 9. APPLICATION CONTACT The application contact is the person who the licensing authorities should contact regarding this application.	If leastIf the of intoIf the busing	ing or renting the premises, a signed copy of lease is contingent on the approval of this ent to lease, signed by the applicant and the ereal estate and business are owned by ess entities, a signed copy of a lease betwe	of the lease is required. Ilicense, and a signed lease le landlord, is required. the same individuals liste en the two entities is requi	ed in question red.	on 6, either individually or through so	
Landlord Address Irsih Pub Trust, Lease Beginning Date Rent per Month Lease Ending Date Rent per Year Will the Landlord receive revenue based on percentage of alcohol sales? Yes No 9. APPLICATION CONTACT The application contact is the person who the licensing authorities should contact regarding this application.	If least If the of inte If the busing Please indicat	ing or renting the premises, a signed copy of lease is contingent on the approval of this ent to lease, signed by the applicant and the e real estate and business are owned by ess entities, a signed copy of a lease between e by what means the applicant will occ	of the lease is required. Ilicense, and a signed lease le landlord, is required. the same individuals liste en the two entities is requi	ed in question red.	on 6, either individually or through so	
Lease Beginning Date Rent per Month Rent per Year Will the Landlord receive revenue based on percentage of alcohol sales? O Yes O No P. APPLICATION CONTACT The application contact is the person who the licensing authorities should contact regarding this application.	If least If the of inte If the busin Please indicat Landlord Nan	ing or renting the premises, a signed copy of lease is contingent on the approval of this ent to lease, signed by the applicant and the real estate and business are owned by ess entities, a signed copy of a lease between the by what means the applicant will occurred likely the lease between the likely the lease between the likely the likel	of the lease is required. Ilicense, and a signed lease le landlord, is required. the same individuals liste en the two entities is requi	ed in question red.	on 6, either individually or through so	
Lease Ending Date Will the Landlord receive revenue based on percentage of alcohol sales? O Yes No Phone: Phone:	If least If the of inte If the busin Please indicat Landlord Nan	ing or renting the premises, a signed copy of lease is contingent on the approval of this ent to lease, signed by the applicant and the real estate and business are owned by ess entities, a signed copy of a lease between the by what means the applicant will occurred likely the lease between the likely the lease between the likely the likel	of the lease is required. Ilicense, and a signed lease le landlord, is required. the same individuals liste en the two entities is requi	ed in question red.	on 6, either individually or through so	
Lease Ending Date Will the Landlord receive revenue based on percentage of alcohol sales? O Yes No Phone: Phone:	If lease of integration of the busing the business the busines	ing or renting the premises, a signed copy of lease is contingent on the approval of this ent to lease, signed by the applicant and the real estate and business are owned by ess entities, a signed copy of a lease between the by what means the applicant will occur one applicant will occur on the province of the pro	of the lease is required. Ilicense, and a signed lease le landlord, is required. the same individuals liste en the two entities is requi	ed in question red.	on 6, either individually or through so	
Will the Landlord receive revenue based on percentage of alcohol sales? O Yes No O	If lease of integration of the busing the business of th	ing or renting the premises, a signed copy of lease is contingent on the approval of this ent to lease, signed by the applicant and the real estate and business are owned by ess entities, a signed copy of a lease between the by what means the applicant will occur left by by the body of a lease between the line of lease left by what means the applicant will occur left by by the by the by the lease left by the left by the left by the lease left by the left by	of the lease is required. Ilicense, and a signed lease le landlord, is required. The same individuals liste en the two entities is required. Cupy the premises Landlord	ed in question red. Lea: d Email	on 6, either individually or through so	
Will the Landlord receive revenue based on percentage of alcohol sales? O Yes No O No O Yes No O N	If lease If the of inte If the busing Please indicat Landlord Nan Landlord Pho Landlord Add Landlord Add	ing or renting the premises, a signed copy of lease is contingent on the approval of this ent to lease, signed by the applicant and the real estate and business are owned by ess entities, a signed copy of a lease between the lea	of the lease is required. Ilicense, and a signed lease le landlord, is required. The same individuals liste en the two entities is required. Cupy the premises Landlord	ed in question red. Lea: d Email	on 6, either individually or through so	
9. APPLICATION CONTACT The application contact is the person who the licensing authorities should contact regarding this application.	If leasi If the of inte If the busin Please indicat Landlord Nan Landlord Pho Landlord Add Lease Beginn	ing or renting the premises, a signed copy of lease is contingent on the approval of this ent to lease, signed by the applicant and the real estate and business are owned by ess entities, a signed copy of a lease between the lea	of the lease is required. Ilicense, and a signed lease le landlord, is required. The same individuals liste en the two entities is required. Cupy the premises Landlord R	Leastic red. Leastic red. Leastic red.	on 6, either individually or through some	
The application contact is the person who the licensing authorities should contact regarding this application.	If lease indicate Landlord Pho Landlord Add Lease Beginn Lease Ending	ing or renting the premises, a signed copy of lease is contingent on the approval of this ent to lease, signed by the applicant and the real estate and business are owned by ess entities, a signed copy of a lease between the by what means the applicant will occur less than the life problems. It is a life problems that the lease between the life problems are life problems. It is a life problems that the life problems in the life problems are life problems. It is a signed copy of a lease between the life problems are life problems. It is a life problems that the life problems in the life problems are life problems. It is a signed copy of a lease between the life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a signed copy of a lease between the life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life probl	of the lease is required. Ilicense, and a signed lease landlord, is required. The same individuals liste en the two entities is required.	Least Email Least ent per Morent per Year	on 6, either individually or through some	
The application contact is the person who the licensing authorities should contact regarding this application.	If lease If the of inte If the busing Please indicat Landlord Nan Landlord Pho Landlord Add Lease Beginn Lease Ending	ing or renting the premises, a signed copy of lease is contingent on the approval of this ent to lease, signed by the applicant and the real estate and business are owned by ess entities, a signed copy of a lease between the by what means the applicant will occur less than the life problems. It is a life problems that the lease between the life problems are life problems. It is a life problems that the life problems in the life problems are life problems. It is a signed copy of a lease between the life problems are life problems. It is a life problems that the life problems in the life problems are life problems. It is a signed copy of a lease between the life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a signed copy of a lease between the life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life probl	of the lease is required. Ilicense, and a signed lease landlord, is required. The same individuals liste en the two entities is required.	Least Email Least ent per Morent per Year	on 6, either individually or through some	
Phone	If lease If the of inte If the busing Please indicat Landlord Nan Landlord Pho Landlord Add Lease Beginn Lease Ending	ing or renting the premises, a signed copy of lease is contingent on the approval of this ent to lease, signed by the applicant and the real estate and business are owned by ess entities, a signed copy of a lease between the by what means the applicant will occur less than the life problems. It is a life problems that the lease between the life problems are life problems. It is a life problems that the life problems in the life problems are life problems. It is a signed copy of a lease between the life problems are life problems. It is a life problems that the life problems in the life problems are life problems. It is a signed copy of a lease between the life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a signed copy of a lease between the life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life problems are life problems are life problems. It is a life problems are life probl	of the lease is required. Ilicense, and a signed lease landlord, is required. The same individuals liste en the two entities is required.	Least Email Least ent per Morent per Year	on 6, either individually or through some	
Name: Thomas Paulini Phone:	• If lease • If the of inte • If the busing of the business of the b	ing or renting the premises, a signed copy clease is contingent on the approval of this ent to lease, signed by the applicant and the real estate and business are owned by ess entities, a signed copy of a lease between the by what means the applicant will occur less entities. It is a possible to the lease between the less entities as in the applicant will occur less entities. It is a possible to the lease between the less entities as in the applicant will occur less entities. It is a possible to the lease between the lease betwe	of the lease is required. Ilicense, and a signed lease landlord, is required. The same individuals liste en the two entities is required. Cupy the premises Landlord R R Centage of alcohol sale	ed in question red. Lea: d Email ent per Mo ent per Yea s?	on 6, either individually or through some	
Name: Inomas Paulini Phone.	• If lease • If the of inte • If the busing please indicate Landlord Nan Landlord Photo Landlord Add Lease Beginn Lease Ending Will the Landlord Photo Landlord Add Lease Ending Will the Landlord Photo Lease Ending Will the Landlord Photo Landlord Add Lease Ending Will the Landlord Photo Lan	ing or renting the premises, a signed copy clease is contingent on the approval of this ent to lease, signed by the applicant and the real estate and business are owned by ess entities, a signed copy of a lease between the by what means the applicant will occur less entities. It is a possible to the lease between the less entities as in the applicant will occur less entities. It is a possible to the lease between the less entities as in the applicant will occur less entities. It is a possible to the lease between the lease betwe	of the lease is required. Ilicense, and a signed lease landlord, is required. The same individuals liste en the two entities is required. Cupy the premises Landlord R R Centage of alcohol sale	ed in question red. Lea: d Email ent per Mo ent per Yea s?	on 6, either individually or through some	
	• If lease • If the of inte • If the busing Please indicat Landlord Nan Landlord Pho Landlord Add Lease Beginn Lease Ending Will the Land 9. APPLICA The application	ing or renting the premises, a signed copy clease is contingent on the approval of this ent to lease, signed by the applicant and the real estate and business are owned by ess entities, a signed copy of a lease between the by what means the applicant will occur less than the applicant will occur	of the lease is required. Ilicense, and a signed lease leandlord, is required. The same individuals listeen the two entities is required. Cupy the premises Landlord R Recentage of alcohol sale	ed in question red. Lease de Email ent per Morent per Years?	on 6, either individually or through some	

APPLICATION FOR A TRANSFER OF LICENSE

. Purchase Price for Real Estate . Purchase Price for Business As . Other* (Please specify)	o sets 0		
	sets 0		
Other* (Please specify)	-		
	<u> </u>	*Other: (i.e. Costs associated with Licens but not limited to: Property price, Busin	ess Assets, Renovations
. Total Cost		costs, Construction costs, Initial Start-up specify other costs):"	costs, Inventory costs, or
OURCE OF CASH CONTRIBUT	<u>ION</u>	Bank or other Financial institution Statements, Banl	k Letter, etc.)
Name of Co		Amount of Contribu	
licholas Fiorillo, 100% owner of	Ocean Vacations LLC		
		Total	50,000.00
OURCE OF FINANCING lease provide signed financing	documentation.	,	
Name of Lender	Amount	Type of Financing	Is the lender a licensee pursuant to M.G.L. Ch. 138.
			○Yes ○No
			○Yes ○ No
			C Yes C No
			CYes C No
Nicholas Fiorillo personally the	rough his real estate c	ce(s) of funding for the cost identified above. ompany Ocean Vacations LLC has provided the fur attached hereto a copy of current bank information	nding to re-open business. func
11. PLEDGE INFORMAT			
Please provide signed pledge	'	NAI-	
Are you seeking approval for Please indicate what you are:	· · ·	`No kall that apply)	itory
To whom is the pledge being	L	s Fiorillo, Ocean Vacations, LLC	

12. MANAGEI	R APPL	<u>ICATION</u>						
A. MANAGER INFO	RMATIO	<u>\</u>						
The individual th	at has b	een appointed	to manage	and control tl	ne licensed bu	siness and pre	mises.	
Proposed Manage	r Name	Thomas Paulini			Date of Birt	h	SSN .	
Residential Addres	SS L				the state of the s			
Email	r L	-			Phon	ie L		
Please indicate ho	w many l	nours per week	you intend to	be on the licer	nsed premises	55		
B. CITIZENSHIP/BA	CKGROU	ND INFORMATI	ON					
Are you a U.S. Citiz	zen?*				⊙ Yes (No *Manage	er must be a	U.S. Citizen
If yes, attach one o	of the foll	owing as proof	of citizenship	US Passport, V	oter's Certificat	te, Birth Certifica	ate or Natura	alization Papers.
Have you ever bee	en convic	ted of a state, fe	deral, or mili	tary crime?	○Yes (⊙ No		
If yes, fill out the t	table belo	ow and attach a	n affidavit pro	oviding the deta	ails of any and a	all convictions. A	ttach additi	onal pages, if necessary,
utilizing the form				Charma		<u></u>	Disposition	on
Date	Mui	nicipality		Charge			Dispositi	
C, EMPLOYMENT	INFORM <i>E</i>	ATION						
Please provide yo	ur emplo	yment history.	Attach additi	onal pages, if ne		ng the format be	elow.	
Start Date Er	nd Date	Posi	reservation and the second		Employer		aremaurioumente des	ervisor Name
4/2014 11/	/2019	Manager 🖁 .	M	Sea \	/iew Holdings L	LC	<u>C</u> h	ris Grimaldi
2/2007 3	12014	G-M		Casino	whorf (FXU	1eSmAC	Ron C	CiboTI
1/2001 12	2006	G-M/ou	il.	Black	whort (Fx u Roch Tuscau	(gra116)		
V 12201	1 2000	- William		1077				
		<u> </u>						
D, PRIOR DISCIPL	INIADV AC	TION						
Have you held a	beneficia	or financial inte	erest in, or be	en the manage	r of, a license to	sell alcoholic b	everages th	at was subject to
	~	es ()No (f)	es, please fil	l out the table.	Attach addition	al pages, if nece	issary,utilizii	ig the format below.
disciplinary action	""	C3 CHO					114	
	Ø.	e of License	State C	lity Rea	son for suspens	sion, revocation	or cancella	ion
disciplinary action Date of Action	Nam	.,	8540 C-04745 V4647 R	ity Rea N:Yarnouth ove			or cancella	ion
disciplinary action Date of Action	Nam	e of License		77.540.552.65.5			or cancella	ion
disciplinary action Date of Action	Nam	e of License		77.540.552.65.5			or cancella	ion

Manager's Signature

Manager's Signature

Date

Manager's Signature

ADDENDUM A

6. PROPOSED OFFICER, STOCK OR OWNERSHIP INTEREST (Continued...)

List all individuals or entities that will have a direct or indirect, beneficial or financial interest in this license (E.g. Stockholders, Officers, Directors, LLC Managers, LLP Partners, Trustees etc.).

Entity Name			rsnip in Entity being L he entity being licens	
Chase Escape Cape Cod, LLC		100%	The Criticy Deling free is	
Name of Principal	Residential Address	<u> </u>	SSN	DOB
Thomas Paulini				
	Percentage of Ownership	Director/ LLC Manag	er US Citizen	MA Resident
Title and or Position Mamanger/Member	reitentage of Ownership	© Yes ONo	€ Yes ○No	€ Yes ○ No
	Residential Address	(e) les () No	SSN	DOB
Turne of the same	Residential Address]	
Nicholas Fiorillo	L	D: ////CManas	J L	MA Resident
Title and or Position	Percentage of Ownership	Director/ LLC Manag		
Manager/Member			Yes	Yes (No
Name of Principal	Residential Address		SSN 1	DOB
Title and or Position	Percentage of Ownership	Director/ LLC Manag	jer US Citizen	MA Resident
		C Yes C No	O Yes O No	C Yes C No
Name of Principal	Residential Address		SSN	DOB
Title and or Position	Percentage of Ownership	Director/ LLC Manag	ger US Citizen	MA Resident
		C Yes C No	CYes CNo	O Yes O No
Name of Principal	Residential Address		SSN	DOB
Traine of Fincipal				
Title I - Desirit	Percentage of Ownership	Director/ LLC Manag	uer US Citizen	MA Resident
Title and or Position	reitentage of Ownership	OYes ONo	OYes ONo	O Yes O No
	Residential Address	C/163 C/160	SSN	DOB
Name of Principal	Residential Address			
Title and as Decition	Percentage of Ownership	Director/ LLC Manag	Lger US Citizen	MA Resident
Title and or Position	Creentage of ownersmap	CYes CNo	O Yes O No	O Yes O No
Name of Principal	Residential Address	0.103	SSN	DOB
Name of Chicipat				
Title and or Position	Percentage of Ownership	Director/ LLC Mana	ger US Citizen	MA Resident
True and or Fosicion		○Yes ○No	OYes ONo	C Yes C No

CRIMINAL HISTORY

Has any individual identified above ever been convicted of a State, Federal or Military Crime? If yes, attach an affidavit providing the details of any and all convictions.

C Yes **⊚** No

CORPORATE VOTE

- 1 60:		. II C Manager of	Chase Esca	pe Cape Cod, LLC		
The Board of Di	rectors o	r LLC Managers of	L	Entity Name		
duly voted to ap	oply to th	e Licensing Autho	rity of Han	which	and the	
			<u> </u>	City/Town		
Commonwealth	of Mass	achusetts Alcohol	ic Beverag	es Control Commission o	n Date of Meet	ing
For the following tran	nsactions	(Check all that ap	ply):			
New License	Chang	e of Location	Change o	f Class (i.e. Annual / Seasonal)	Change Corporate	Structure (i.e. Corp/LL:
Transfer of License	Altera	ion of Licensed Premises	Change o	f License Type (i.e. club / restaurant)	Pledge of Collatera	(i.e. License/Stock)
Change of Manager	Chang	e Corporate Name	Change o	f Category (i.e. All Alcohol/Wine, Malt)	Management/Oper	rating Agreement
Change of Officers/		e of Ownership Interest	Issuance/	Transfer of Stock/New Stockholder	Change of Hours	
Directors/LLC Managers	(LLC M Truste	lembers/ LLP Partners, es)	Other		Change of DBA	
"VOTED: To aut	thorize	Thomas Paulini				
70,251,10			Name o	f Person		
to sign the ann	lication s	uhmitted and to e		the Entity's behalf, any r	necessary papers	and
to sign the appr	auired to	have the applicat	ion grante	d."		
ao an anna	-1		J			
"VOTED: To ap	point	Thomas Paulini				
			Name o	of Liquor License Manage	r	
				-		
as its manager	of record	l, and hereby grar	it him or h	er with full authority and	control of the	
premises descr	ibed in th	ne license and aut	hority and	control of the conduct o	natural nerson	
therein as the	licensee i Common	tseir could in any wealth of Massac	way nave o husetts "	and exercise if it were a r	iaturui person	
residing in the	Common	MACAICII OI IAIGSSUC	ilusetts.			
				For Corporations		
A true copy att	test, /			A true copy attes	st,	
) n				
Ilem	- Ce	Mr				
Corporate Office	cer /LLC N	Nanager Signature	9	Corporation Clerk	c's Signature	
- 15	_	\\\				
Leen	ASV	autori				
(Print Name)	. ч			(Print Name)		

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Please utilize this space to provide any additional information that will support your application or to clarify any answers provided above. Sape Escape Cape Cod, LLC d/b/a The Summer House Cafe & Inn intends to operate a multi-facted sea fairing themed resturaunt, cafe, pub, unique event & entertainment and lodging establishment along the famous Herring River in the township of West Harwhich, MA. "The Captain Chase House" property and it;s unique history and location will be the main inspiration for the establishment. The Villages/Township of Harwhich and their proud and long history with the sea, The Captains Row Hostorical area and the Herring River, will all play a intrical part in the future of The Summer House Cafe & Inn. As we plan on hosting many social and community events at our unique property throughout the season. We also plan on continuing on with some of the many beneficial the charitable causes that have been hosted of the years, such as the Annual 5k Marathon, and other charitible events and fundraisers, that the former stewards of "The Captain Chase House "d/b/a Cape Cod Irish Pub have done for almost 37 years. We intend on offering a "Cape Cod Casual" experience at the Summer House Cafe, where families can patronize Captain Chase's House and enjoy the riverside activities, our grounds and special events, throughout the day and into the evening along the banks of Herring River. The Summer House Inn will be offering our overnight guest the oppertunity to stay the night, or the week, or the summer, on The Captain Chase House grounds, offering our sea fairing travler's, a place to call home for a little while, as they look to explore the Herring River, our great beaches and recreational acitivites and of course our other small businesses and lodging hosts, unique shops, gallaries, and all the other wonderful dining, entertaining and summer vacation offerings, our special "Summer time Fun things to do" that has made the Township of Harwhich, and its villages, a must see place to see, sea, stay and enjoy, for all of our year round Cape Cod residence and our Summer Time friends.

APPLICANT'S STATEMENT

Thom	the: sole proprietor; partner; corporate principal; LLC/LLP manager
· h	Authorized Signatory
Cha	se Escape Cape Cod, LLC
	Name of the Entity/Corporation
nereb Bever	y submit this application (hereinafter the "Application"), to the local licensing authority (the "LLA") and the Alcoholic ages Control Commission (the "ABCC" and together with the LLA collectively the "Licensing Authorities") for approval.
Applic	ereby declare under the pains and penalties of perjury that I have personal knowledge of the information submitted in the cation, and as such affirm that all statements and representations therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. her submit the following to be true and accurate:
(1)	I understand that each representation in this Application is material to the Licensing Authorities' decision on the Application and that the Licensing Authorities will rely on each and every answer in the Application and accompanying documents in reaching its decision;
(2)	I state that the location and description of the proposed licensed premises are in compliance with state and local laws and regulations;
(3)	I understand that while the Application is pending, I must notify the Licensing Authorities of any change in the information submitted therein. I understand that failure to give such notice to the Licensing Authorities may result in disapproval of the Application;
(4)	I understand that upon approval of the Application, I must notify the Licensing Authorities of any change in the ownership as approved by the Licensing Authorities. I understand that failure to give such notice to the Licensing Authorities may result in sanctions including revocation of any license for which this Application is submitted;
(5)	I understand that the licensee will be bound by the statements and representations made in the Application, including, but not limited to the identity of persons with an ownership or financial interest in the license;
(6)	I understand that all statements and representations made become conditions of the license;
(7)	I understand that any physical alterations to or changes to the size of the area used for the sale, delivery, storage, or consumption of alcoholic beverages, must be reported to the Licensing Authorities and may require the prior approval of the Licensing Authorities;
(8)	I understand that the licensee's failure to operate the licensed premises in accordance with the statements and representations made in the Application may result in sanctions, including the revocation of any license for which the Application was submitted; and
(9)	I understand that any false statement or misrepresentation will constitute cause for disapproval of the Application or sanctions including revocation of any license for which this Application is submitted.
(10)	I confirm that the applicant corporation and each individual listed in the ownership section of the application is in good standing with the Massachusetts Department of Revenue and has complied with all laws of the Commonwealth relating to taxes, reporting of employees and contractors, and withholding and remitting of child support.
	Signature: Date: Z 16/2021
	Title: Manager/Member

eziyment Om Benshi Gir

First Name: Thomas

Last Name: Paulini

Address 1: PO BOX 1645

Address 2:

City: Harwich

State: MA

Zip: 02645

Desgription	[D	Service/Fee	Ameunt
FILING FEES-RETAIL	Chase escape Cape Cod LLC	\$4.70	\$200.00

Receipt Date: 3/25/2021 3:56:04 PM EDT

Invoice Number: fecc9d82-8526-4163-9c2b-790be673f092

Total Amount Paid:\$204.70

Billingklafernesitele		Crestic/Bebitesrountenes
First Name	Thomas	Card Type MasterCard
Last Name	Paulini	Card Number ********1832
Email	thomasjpaulinì@gmail.com	
Street	PO BOX 1645	
City	Harwich	
State/Territory	MA	. ,
Zip	02645	
Phone Number	(508) 725-5045	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION >>

Please verify the information shown above. Your payment has been submitted to the location listed above.

- If this is not the correct organization, your payment will be rejected/refunded/transferred and you will not have satisfied your obligation
- If you pay less than the required amount due you will not have satisfied your obligation.
- Once you have made your payment, you will receive a status notification (via email) of the <u>acceptance OR rejection</u> of your submission.

Payment On Behalf Of

First Name: Thomas

Last Name: Paulini

Address 1: PO BOX 1645

Address 2:

City: Harwich

State: MA

Zip: 02645

Description	ID The second of	Service Fee	Amount
FILING FEES-RETAIL	Chase escape Cape Cod LLC	\$4.70	\$200.00

Receipt Date: 3/25/2021 3:56:04 PM EDT

Invoice Number: fecc9d82-8526-4163-9c2b-790be673f092

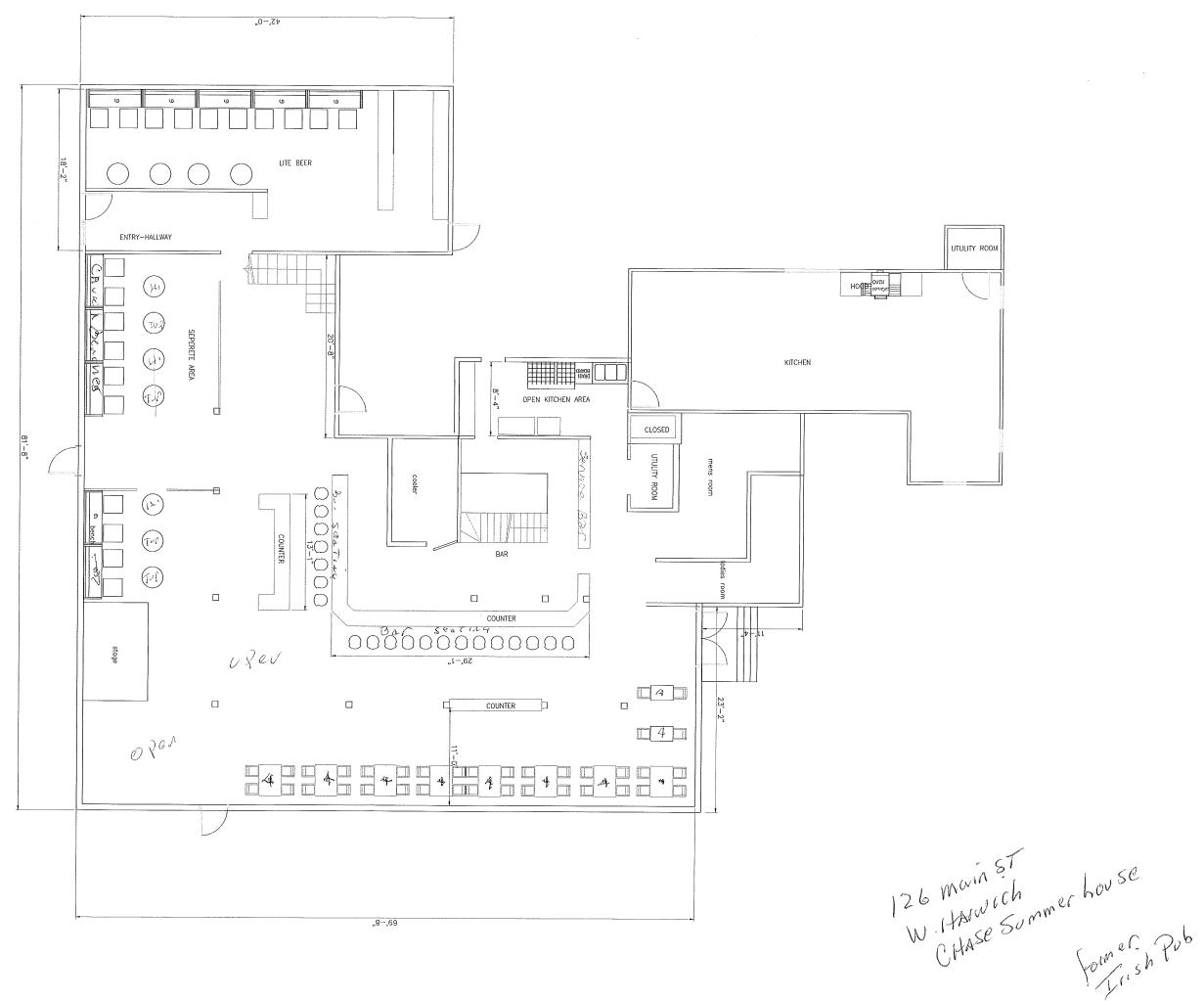
Total Amount Paid:\$204.70

Billing Information		Credit / Debit Card Information
First Name	Thomas	Card Type MasterCard
Last Name	Paulini	Card Number *************1832
Email	thomasjpaulini@gmail.com	
Street	PO BOX 1645	
City	Harwich	
State/Territory	MA	
Zip	02645	
Phone Number	(508) 725-5045	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION >>

Please verify the information shown above. Your payment has been submitted to the location listed above.

- If this is not the correct organization, your payment will be rejected/refunded/transferred and you will not have satisfied your obligation
- If you pay less than the required amount due you will not have satisfied your obligation.
- Once you have made your payment, you will receive a status notification (via email) of the <u>acceptance OR rejection</u> of your submission.



OLD BUSINESS

CONSENT AGENDA

NEW BUSINESS

OFFICE OF THE TOWN ADMINISTRATOR

Phone (508) 430-7513 Fax (508) 432-5039 TOWN OF TOWN OF THE STATE OF THE SEPT A USE

Joseph F. Powers, *Town Administrator*Meggan M. Eldredge, *Assistant Town Administrator*

732 MAIN STREET, HARWICH, MA

MEMO

TO:

Board of Selectmen

FROM:

Meggan Eldredge, Assistant Town Administrator

RE:

Utility Hearing April 28, 2021

Verizon New England and NSTAR Electric dba Eversource Electric

Long Pond Road

DATE:

May 3, 2021

A Utility Hearing was held on Wednesday, April 28, 2021 at 10:00 AM via teleconference, at the request of Verizon New England, Inc. and NSTAR Electric Company D/B/A Eversource to install one (1) JO pole 66/27.5, on the northeasterly side of Route 137 SE of the intersection with Auston Road. New location being approximately 311' southeast of the centerline of Auston Road; is 103' southeasterly of exiting pole 66/28; and is 106' northwesterly of existing pole 66/27.

Legal ads were published in the Cape Cod Chronicle and notifications were given. There were no abutters present. Ms. Eldredge read into the hearing two statements from staff and one from David Guillemette, Chief of Police:

Chris Nickerson, Department of Public Works "There are 2 drainage systems in that area, both of which need to be protected for damage during the installation process"

Griffin Ryder, Town Engineer "The new pole should be set behind the sidewalk so pedestrian travel will not be impacted"

David Guillemette, Chief of Police "A detail is required is work crew is in travel lane of Rte. 137"

Verizon agreed upon all concerns.

After a brief discussion, there were no objections to installing one (1) JO pole 66/27.5, on the northeasterly side of Route 137 SE of the intersection with Auston Road.

After careful review, I recommend that the Board approve Verizon New England Plan No. MA2021-07, Dated March 23, 2021.

TOWN OF HARWICH

732 MAIN STREET, HARWICH, MA 02645

MINUTES Pole Hearing Wednesday, April 28, 2021

THOSE IN ATTENDANCE: Meggan Eldredge, Assistant Town Administrator, Patti Macura, Administrative Secretary, Representatives from Verizon New England, Donald Voner. There were no abutters.

The Assistant Town Administrator called the hearing to order at 10:00 A.M. and read the Utility Hearing Notice.

Donald Voner confirmed the work to be performed. Which is to install one (1) JO pole 66/27.5, on the northeasterly side of Route 137 SE of the intersection with Auston Road. New location being approximately 311' southeast of the centerline of Auston Road; is 103' southeasterly of existing pole 66/28; and is 106' northwesterly of existing pole 66/27.

Ms. Eldredge read into the hearing two statements from Harwich staff and one from David Guillemette, Chief of Police:

Chris Nickerson, Department of Public Works "There are 2 drainage systems in that area, both of which need to be protected for damage during the installation process"

Griffin Ryder, Town Engineer "The new pole should be set behind the sidewalk so pedestrian travel will not be impacted"

David Guillemette, Chief of Police "A detail is required is work crew is in travel lane of Rte. 137"

There were no other comments or objections to the work to be performed as noted above.

Ms. Eldredge will recommend to the Board of Selectmen to approval Verizon's request to install one pole per Verizon New England Plan No. MA2021-07, Dated March 23, 2021.

The hearing was adjourned at 10:06 A.M.

Submitted by: Patricia Macura Administrative Secretary



April 5, 2021

Board of Selectmen Town of Harwich 732 Main Street Harwich, MA 02645



Dear Honorable Board of Selectmen:

Enclosed you will find a petition# MA2021-07 from Verizon New England Inc. and NSTAR Electric Company dba Eversource Energy, proposing to place new facilities, Pole 66/27.5 on Route 137. Please present at your next Selectmen's Meeting for usual course of action relative to granting.

This petition does require a hearing and notice to the abutters.

Your assistance is greatly appreciated.

Sincerely,

Verizon New England Inc. Attn: Daryl Crossman - ROW 385 Myles Standish Blvd Taunton, MA 02780

(774) 409-3191 - Office daryl.crossman@verizon.com - Email

TOWN OF HARWICH NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING April 28, 2021

Pursuant to M.G.L. Ch. 166, § 22, the Town Administrator will hold a Public Hearing at 10:00 AM, April 28, 2021 - **Teleconference** in reference to the following matter:

A petition by VERIZON NEW ENGLAND, INC. and NSTAR ELECTRIC COMPANY D/B/A EVERSOURCE ENERGY requesting permission to locate poles, wires, cables and fixtures including the necessary anchors, guys and other such sustaining and protecting fixtures to be owned and used in common by your petitioners, along and across the following public way or ways:

Route 137 – New Pole

PROPOSED: To install one (1) JO pole 66/27.5, on the northeasterly side of Route 137 SE of the intersection with Auston Road. New location being approximately 311' southeast of the centerline of Auston Road; is 103' southeasterly of exiting pole 66/28; and is 106' northwesterly of existing pole 66/27.

This pole installation is being requested by Eversource.

All abutters and other interested persons are invited to dial in

TELECONFERENCE ACCESS INSTRUCTIONS

Utility Pole Hearing Wed, Apr 28, 2021 10:00 AM (EDT)

Please join my meeting from your computer, tablet or smartphone.

https://global.gotomeeting.com/join/124517125

You can also dial in using your phone.

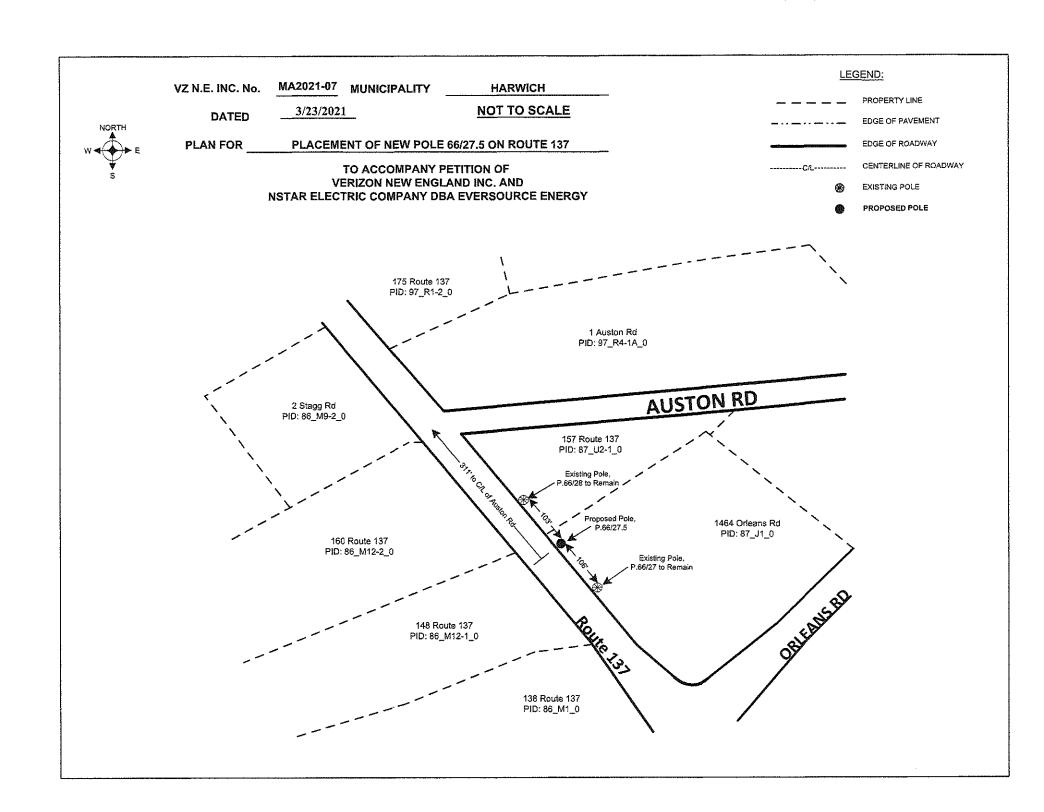
United States: +1 (571) 317-3122

Access Code: 124-517-125

For further information, please call the Town Administrator's Office at (508) 430-7513 x 3319

Joseph F. Powers Town Administrator

Cape Cod Chronicle April 22, 2021



PETITION FOR JOINT OR IDENTICAL POLE LOCATIONS

April 5, 2021

To the Board of Selectmen

in HARWICH, Massachusetts

VERIZON NEW ENGLAND, INC. and NSTAR ELECTRIC COMPANY D/B/A EVERSOURCE **ENERGY** request permission to locate poles, wires, cables and fixtures including the necessary anchors, guys and other such sustaining and protecting fixtures to be owned and used in common by your petitioners, along and across the following public way or ways:

Route 137:

Install one (1) JO pole 66/27.5, on the northeasterly side of Route 137 SE of the intersection with Auston Rd. New location being approximately 311' southeast of the centerline of Auston Rd; is 103' southeasterly of existing pole 66/28; and is 106' northwesterly of existing pole 66/27.

This pole installation is being requested by Eversource.

Wherefore they pray that after due notice and hearing as provided by law, they be granted joint or identical locations for and permission to erect and maintain poles, wires and cables, together with anchors, guys and other such sustaining and protecting fixtures as they may find necessary, said poles to be erected substantially in accordance with the plan filed herewith marked-VZ N.E. Inc. Plan No. MA2021-07 Dated March 23, 2021.

Also for permission to lay and maintain underground laterals, cables and wires in the above or intersecting public ways for the purpose of making connections with such poles and buildings as each of said petitioners may desire for distributing purposes.

Your petitioners agree that space shall be reserved and maintained for the limited purpose of attaching one-way low voltage fire and police signaling wires owned by the municipality or governmental entity for public safety purposes only.

VERIZON NEW ENGLAND INC.

Daryl Crossman - Manager - Rights of Way

day of APRIL Dated this

NSTAR ELECTRIC COMPANY D/B/A EVERSOURCE ENERGY

wuld M Way Representative Sday of LDV

ORDER FOR JOINT OR IDENTICAL POLE LOCATIONS

By the Board of Selectmen of HARWICH, Massachusetts.

Notice having been given and a public hearing held, as provided by law, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED:

that VERIZON NEW ENGLAND INC. and NSTAR ELECTRIC COMPANY D/B/A EVERSOURCE ENERGY be, and they are hereby granted joint or identical locations for and permission to erect and maintain poles and their respective wires and cables to be placed thereon, together with anchors, guys and other such sustaining and protecting fixtures as said Companies may deem necessary, in public way or ways hereinafter referred to, as requested in petition of said Companies dated the 5th day of April, 2021.

Route 137:

Install one (1) JO pole 66/27.5, on the northeasterly side of Route 137 SE of the intersection with Auston Rd. New location being approximately 311' southeast of the centerline of Auston Rd; is 103' southeasterly of existing pole 66/28; and is 106' northwesterly of existing pole 66/27.

This pole installation is being requested by Eversource.

All construction under this order shall be in accordance with the following conditions:

Poles shall be of sound timber, and reasonably straight and shall be set substantially at the points indicated upon the plan marked-VZ N. E. Inc. No. MA2021-07 in a package Dated March 23, 2021 - filed with said petition.

The following are the public ways or parts of ways along which the poles above referred to may be erected, and the number of poles, which may be erected thereon under this order:

Route 137
One Jointly-Owned pole to be placed

Also that permission be and hereby is granted to each of said Companies to lay and maintain underground laterals, cables and wires in the above or intersecting public ways for the purpose of making connections with such poles and buildings as each may desire for distributing purposes.

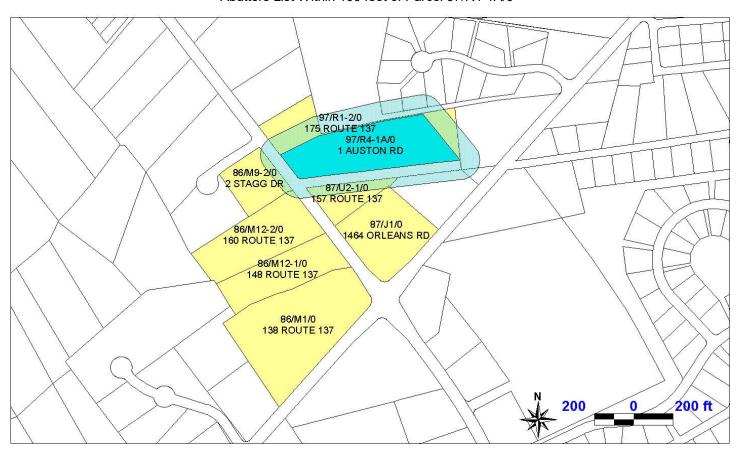
I hereby certify that the foregoing order was ac	lopted at a meeting of the Bo	oard of Selectmen of the
Γοwn of $\operatorname{HARWICH}$, Massachusetts held on the $_$	day of	2021.
_	Selectmen's Clerk	

We	hereb	y	certif	ý	that	on					2021 lic hea					m.,		
ENE here	ERGY with re	for eco	pern rded,	nis aı	sion nd th	to er at we	ect the maile	poles,	NSTAR wires, ca ast seven owners	ELEC ables, f days b	CTRIC ixtures efore s	COM and c aid he	IPAN onnec aring	Y D/E tions d a writt	3/A E escrib en not	VERSO ed in the ice of t	OURC ne orde he tim	E er
asse pole	ssment	fo	r taxa	atio	on) a	long	the wa	ys or p	oarts of w ns under	ays up	on whic	ch the	Comp	oanies a	are pei	mitted	to erec	cŧ
												,						
																		
													·	· · · · · ·		<u>_</u>		
							В	oard o	f Selectm	nen of t	he Tow	n of H	[ARW	/ICH, I	⁄Iassac	thusetts		
									CERTII	FICAT:	Е							
day	ce ado	pte 	d by	th	е Во	ard o 2	f Selec 2021, a This c	tmen on the contract of the co	rue copy of the To corded wi d copy is nts therec	wn of the the made u	HARW records	/ICH, of lo	Mass ation	sachuse orders	tts, on of sai	the _	n, Boo	k
											Attes	st:						
											Town	n Cler	k					



TOWN OF HARWICH, MA BOARD OF ASSESSORS 732 Main Street, Harwich, MA 02645

Abutters List Within 100 feet of Parcel 97/R4-1A/0



Key	Parcel ID	Owner	Location	Mailing Street	Mailing City	ST	ZipCd/Country
6758	86-M1-0-R	WANSIEWICZ JAMES C TR ITC REALTY TRUST	138 ROUTE 137	PO BOX 1819	HARWICH	MA	02645
26248	86-M9-2-0-R	CAROLINE HARWICH LLC C/O RETAIL BUSINESS SERVICES	2 STAGG DR	ATTN: DENISE FRANCIS PO BOX 6500	CARLISLE	PA	17013
21495	86-M12-1-0-R	HARWICH DEVELOPERS LLC	148 ROUTE 137	C/O THE GREENWOOD COMPANIES PO BOX 1967	MASHPEE	MA	02649
21494	86-M12-2-0-R	WEST NEWBURY DEVELOPMENT CORP	160 ROUTE 137	252 HIGH RD	NEWBURY	MA	01951
10774	87-J1-0-E	HARWICH TOWN OF - FIRE DEPT	1464 ORLEANS RD	732 MAIN ST	HARWICH	MA	02645
23816	87-J1-0-R	SBA 2012 TC ASSETS LLC	149 ROUTE 137	ATTN: TAX DEPT MA46695-A 8051 CONGRESS AVE	BOCA RATON	FL	33487-1307
6847	87-U2-1-0-R	157 ROUTE 137 LLC	157 ROUTE 137	157 ROUTE 137	HARWICH	MA	02645
7236	97-R1-2-0-R	TRAILRIDE LLC	175 ROUTE 137	155 CROWELL RD	CHATHAM	MA	02633
16281	97-R4-1A-0-R	EAST HARWICH EQUITY RT	1 AUSTON RD	155 CROWELL RD	CHATHAM	MA	02633

ABUTTERS LIST

PARCEL ID: 86_M9-2_0 2 Stagg Road

Caroline Harwich LLC ATTN: Denise Francis PO Box 6500 Carlisle, PA 17013

PARCEL ID: 86_M12-2_0 160 Route 137

West Newbury Development Corp 252 High Road Newbury, MA 01951

> PARCEL ID: 86_M12-1_0 148 Route 137

Harwich Developers LLC c/o The Greenwood Companies PO Box 1967 Mashpee, MA 02649

> PARCEL ID: 86_M1_0 138 Route 137

James C Wansiewicz Trust fTC Realty Trust PO Box 1819 Harwich, MA 02645

PARCEL ID: 97_R1-2_0 175 Route 137

Trailride LLC 155 Crowell Road Chatham, MA 02633 PARCEL ID: 97_R4-1A_0 1 Auston Road

East Harwich Equity RT 155 Crowell Road Chatham, MA 02633

PARCEL ID: 87_U2-1_0 157 Route 137

157 Route 137 LLC 157 Route 137 Harwich, MA 02645

PARCEL ID: 87_J1_0 1464 Orleans Road

Town of Harwich – Fire Dept 732 Main Street Harwich, MA 02645

TOWN OF HARWICH NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING APRIL 28, 2021

Pursuant to M.G.L. Ch. 166, § 22, the Town Administrator will hold a Public Hearing at 10:00 AM, April 28, 2021 - Teleconference in reference to the following matter:

A petition by VERIZON NEW ENGLAND, INC. and NSTAR ELECTRIC COMPANY D/B/A EVERSOURCE ENERGY requesting permission to locate poles, wires, cables and fixtures including the necessary anchors, guys and other such sustaining and protecting fixtures to be owned and used in common by your petitioners, along and across the following public way or ways:

Route 137 - New Pole

PROPOSED: To install one (1) JO pole 66/27.5, on the northeasterly side of Route 137 SE of the intersection with Auston Road. New location being approximately 311' southeast of the centerline of Auston Road; is 103' southeasterly of exiting pole 66/28; and is 106' northwesterly of existing pole 66/27.

This pole installation is being requested by Eversource.

All abutters and other interested persons are invited to dial in

TELECONFERENCE ACCESS INSTRUCTIONS

Utility Pole Hearing Wed, Apr 28, 2021 10:00 AM (EDT)

Please join my meeting from your computer, tablet or smartphone.
https://global.gotomeeting.com/join/124517125

You can also dial in using your phone.

United States: +1 (571) 317-3122

Access Code: 124-517-125

For further information, please call the Town Administrator's Office at (508) 430-7513 \times 3319

Joseph F. Powers Town Administrator

The Cape Cod Chronicle April 22, 2021

OFFICE OF THE TOWN ADMINISTRATOR

Phone (508) 430-7513 Fax (508) 432-5039 TOWN OF TOWN OF THE PROPERTY O

Joseph F. Powers, *Town Administrator*Meggan M. Eldredge, *Assistant Town Administrator*

732 MAIN STREET, HARWICH, MA

MEMO

TO:

Board of Selectmen

FROM:

Meggan M. Eldredge, Assistant Town Administrator

RE:

Utility Hearing April 28, 2021

NSTAR Electric dba Eversource Electric

83 Miles Street

DATE:

May 3, 2021

A Utility Hearing was held on Wednesday, April 28, 2021 at 1:30 PM via teleconference, at the request of NSTAR/Eversource for the purpose of the installing approximately 31' of 1-3" conduit and cable and 1 handhold #69/H12A in town road to provide electrical service to customer at 83 Miles Street, Harwich.

Legal ads were published and notifications were given. There were no abutters present. There were no objections to installing approximately 31' of 1-3" conduit and cable and 1 handhold #69/H12A in town road.

There were no other questions, concerns or objections and the Hearing was adjourned at 1:32 PM. After careful review, I recommend that the Board approve Eversource Plan No. 4477194 Dated March 24, 2021 – WO#4477194

TOWN OF HARWICH

Fax (508) 432-5039

732 MAIN STREET, HARWICH, MA 02645

MINUTES Utility Hearing - 83 Miles Street Wednesday, April 28, 2021

THOSE IN ATTENDANCE: Meggan Eldredge, Assistant Town Administrator, Patti Macura, Administrative Secretary, Representative from Eversource; Marissa Jackson. There were no abutters.

The Assistant Town Administrator called the hearing to order at 1:30 PM and read the Utility Hearing Notice.

Marissa Jackson confirmed the work to be performed. Which is proposed to install approximately 31' of 1-3" conduit and cable and 1 handhold #69/H12A in town road per Eversource Plan No. 4477194 Dated March 24, 2021 - WO#4477194. This request is to provide electrical service to customer at 83 Miles Street, Harwich.

There were no other comments or objections to the work to be performed as noted above.

Ms. Eldredge will recommend to the Board of Selectmen to approve the request from Eversource to install approximately 31' of 1-3" conduit and cable and 1 handhold #69/H12A in town road per Eversource Plan No. 4477194 Dated March 24, 2021

The hearing was adjourned at 1:32 PM.

Submitted by: Patricia Macura Administrative Secretary

Attachments



April 15, 2021

Town Administrators 732 Main Street Harwich, MA 02653

Dear Select Board,

Enclosed you will find one (1) petition covering the installation of 1-3" PVC Conduit and One Handhole and underground cable location on Miles Street, Harwichport, MA. This construction is necessary to provide service to the 83 Miles Street.

The notice to abutters and hearing will be required.

Favorable action on the part of the Select Board will be greatly appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Marissa Jackson Right of Way Agent 508-269-5632

enc.

TOWN OF HARWICH NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING April 28, 2021

Pursuant to M.G.L. Ch. 166, § 22, the Town Administrator will hold a Public Hearing at **1:30 PM on Wednesday, April 28, 2021 via Teleconference** in reference to the following matter:

A petition by NSTAR ELECTRIC COMPANY dba EVERSOURCE ENERGY requesting permission to locate underground cables, conduits and manholes, including the necessary sustaining and protecting fixtures, in, under, along and across the following public way or ways:

MILES STREET, HARWICH

<u>PROPOSED</u>: To install APPROXIMATELY 31' of 1-3" conduit and cable and 1 handhold #69/H12A in town road to provide electrical service to customer at 83 Miles Street, Harwich

All abutters and other interested persons are invited to dial in

TELECONFERENCE ACCESS INSTRUCTIONS

Utility Hearing - 83 Miles Street Harwich Wed, Apr 28, 2021 1:30 PM - 2:30 PM (EDT)

Please join my meeting from your computer, tablet or smartphone. https://global.gotomeeting.com/join/345195981

> You can also dial in using your phone. United States: +1 (408) 650-3123

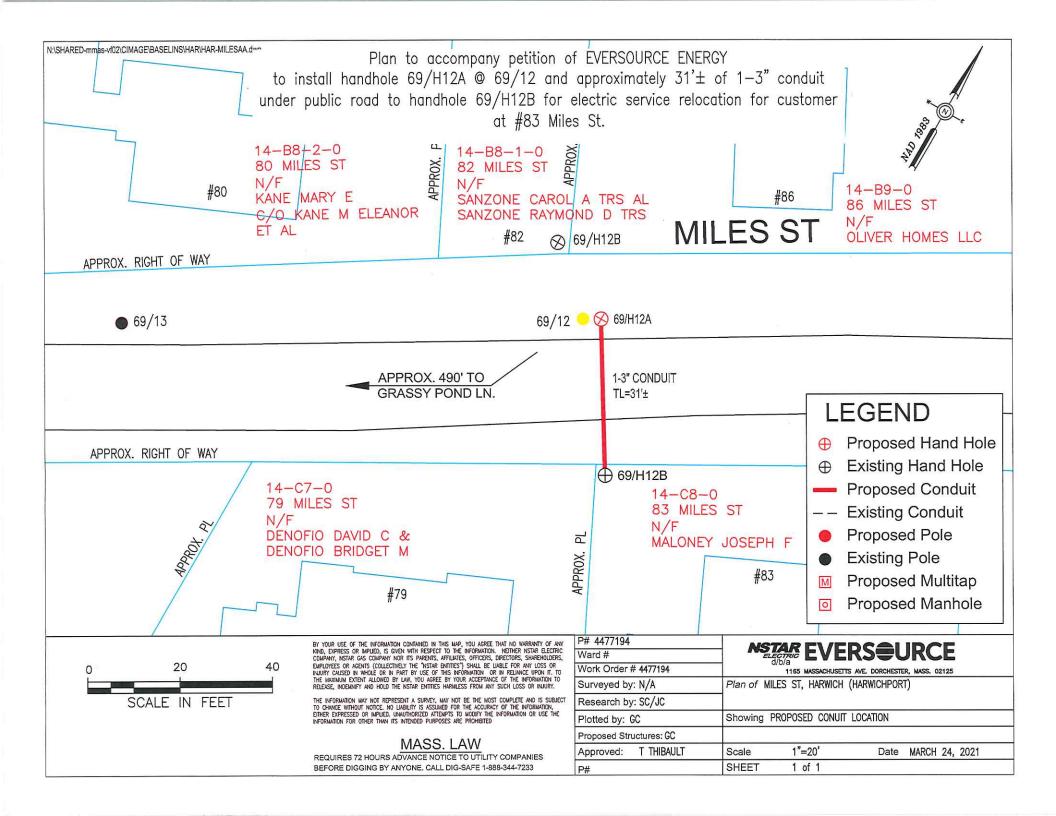
> > Access Code: 345-195-981

New to GoToMeeting? Get the app now and be ready when your first meeting starts: https://global.gotomeeting.com/install/345195981

For further information, please call the Town Administrator's Office at (508) 430-7513 x 3319

Joseph F. Powers Town Administrator

Cape Cod Chronicle April 22, 2021



PETITION FOR UNDERGROUND CABLE AND CONDUIT LOCATIONS

Harwich (Harwichport), Massachusetts, April 15, 2021 TO SELECT BOARD FOR THE TOWN OF HARWICH, MASSACHUSETTS

NSTAR ELECTRIC COMPANY (d/b/a Eversource Energy) and

W/O# 4477194

requests permission to locate underground cables, conduits, manholes, including the necessary sustaining and protecting fixtures, in, under, along and across the following public way or ways:

Miles Street

Underground Cable and Conduit location – Install 31' +/- of 1-3" Conduit & 1 Handhole 69/H12A

Wherefore it prays that after due notice and hearing as provided by law, it be granted a location for and permission to install and maintain underground cables, conduits, and manholes, together with such sustaining and protecting fixtures as it may find necessary, said underground cables, conduits, and manholes to be installed substantially in accordance with the plan filed herewith marked <u>Plan No. 4477194</u>, <u>dated March 24</u>, <u>2021</u>.

NSTAR ELECTRIC COMPANY (d/b/a Eversource Energy)

By Marissa Jackson

Marissa Jackson -Right of Way, Agent

FORM OF ORDER FOR UNDERGROUND CABLE AND CONDUIT LOCATIONS

IN SELECT BOARD FOR THE TOWN OF Harwich, MASSACHUSETTS

Notice having been given and a public hearing held, as provided by law, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT THE:

NSTAR ELECTRIC COMPANY (d/b/a Eversource Energy) and

W/O# 4477194

be and they are hereby granted a location for and permission to install and maintain underground cables, Conduits and manholes, together with such sustaining or protecting fixtures as said company may deem necessary, in, under, along and across the public way or ways hereinafter referred to, as requested in petition of said companies.

All construction under this order shall be in accordance with the following conditions:

Cables, conduits, and manholes shall be installed substantially at the point indicated upon the plan marked -
<u>Plan No. 4477194, dated March 24, 2021</u> filed with said petition. The following are the public ways or parts of ways under, along and across which the cables above referred to may be installed under this order.

Miles Street

Underground Cable and Conduit Iocation – Install 31' +/- of 1-3" Conduit & 1 Handhole 69/H12A

	at the foregoing order was ad eld on the	opted at a meeting of the Selection day of	ot Board of the Town of2021.	Harwich,
		Cler	k of Select Board	
	Mas	sachusetts		2021.
Received and ent	ered in the records of location	orders of the Town of		
Book	Page			
		Attest:		
			Town Clerk	

We hereby certify that on	2021, at	o'clock,	M,							
at	a pul	olic hearing was held on	the petition of the							
NSTAR ELECTRIC COMPANY (d/b/a E	versource Energy)									
for permission to install and maintain the underground cables, conduits, manholes and fixtures described in the order herewith recorded, and that we mailed at least seven days before said hearing a written notice of the time and place of said hearing to each of the owners of real estate (as determined by the last preceding assessment for taxation) along the ways or parts of ways upon which the Companies are permitted to install underground cables, conduits, manholes and fixtures under said order. And that thereupon said order was duly adopted.										
										
		Harwich, Massachu	setts.							
	CERTIFICATE									
I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of a location order and certificate of hearing with notice adopted by the Select Board of the Town of Harwich, Massachusetts, on the day of										
amendments thereof.	ovisions of Chapter 100 of G	elleral Laws and any add	andon's thereto of							
	Attest:									
		Town Clerk								

WO# 4477194 MILES STREET HARWICH, MA 02645

14-C7-0
79 MILES ST
N/F
DENOFIO DAVID C &
DENOFIO BRIDGET M
1317 REGENT ST
SCHENECTADY, NY 12309

14-B8-1-0 82 MILES ST N/F SANZONE CAROL A TRS ET AL SANZONE RAYMOND D TRS 11 ELIZABETH DR NORTHBOROUGH, MA 01532

14-C8-0 83 MILES ST N/F MALONEY JOSEPH F 11 HOBBS RD WALTHAM, MA 02452

14-B8-2-0 80 MILES ST N/F KANE MARY E C/O KANE M ELEANOR ET AL 20 FORREST VIEW DR VERNON, CT 06066

14-B9-0 86 MILES ST N/F OLIVER HOMES LLC 39 OLD COUNTY RD HARWICH PORT, MA 02646

MINUTES SELECTMEN'S MEETING REMOTE PARTICIPATION ONLY

Monday, February 1, 2021 6:30 P.M.

SELECTMEN PARTICIPATING: Larry Ballantine, Stephen Ford, Donald Howell, Michael MacAskill, Edward McManus.

ALSO PARTICIPATING: Town Administrator Joseph Powers.

CALL TO ORDER

Mr. Ballantine opened the meeting at 6:32 pm, and called to order the Board of Selectmen. He explained that he first called the meeting to order at 5:45 pm for Executive Session, where they discussed two articles. The first was pursuant to MGL c.30A, §21(6) to consider the purchase, exchange, lease or value of real property if the chair so declares and the second was to discuss strategy relating to pending litigation known as, Watkins et al. v. Town of Harwich. They discussed both of those items and they are both ongoing and they will have further discussions.

WEEKLY BRIEFING

A. COVID-19 Updates

Ms. Meggan Eldredge, Health Director, said that there was some good news, and the current active cases have gone done to 27. She said that this is lower than they have had in the past several weeks, and they are heading in the right direction. They have had a total of 481 cases of COVID-19, since the beginning of the pandemic, which is going on a year now. Harwich remains in the "red" which designates us as a high risk community. They have a positivity rate of 6.22%, which is lower than the 7.5% from last week. They continue to trend in the right direction. She believes that they will be on track for the start of Stage 3, of the reopening plan. Ms. Eldredge said that the Governor should roll back his temporary measures and the 25% restrictions should be lifted on Monday. That means that it will go back to 50% occupancy for places like gyms, offices, restaurants, and entertainment venues.

Ms. Eldredge then provided a vaccine update. She said that Barnstable County represents 15 towns on the Cape, with the restrictions and allocations for vaccine distribution. She said that each provider will be getting 975 doses of the Pfizer vaccine per week, and they will be going to regional clinics that will be set up. They have the Fairgrounds, the Melody Tent, and they are working on setting up another one, possibly in Orleans or Eastham. The tough part of the vaccine is that once it is removed from the freezer, there is a limited time to use it. She said that it is a pretty intense process, for both the Moderna and Pfizer vaccine. It cannot be transported, if not in a frozen state, which has made mobile clinics or homebound visits difficult. The Johnson & Johnson vaccine might make it possible. Also, people have the options of going to CVS, Walgreens and Stop & Shop, who are providers. To find appointments for the vaccine, people should go to the State website on the vaccine finder map, www.mass.gov/COVIDVaccineMap. She said that appointments will be hard to find because of the high demand and short supply. Ms. Eldredge said she has gone on it herself, and there have not been appointments within a 50 mile radius. However, she said that Massachusetts residents can go to three Mass vaccination sites, Gillette, Fenway and another outside of Boston. Ms. Eldredge also wanted to remind everyone that being vaccinated does not mean that people can go without a mask, or to visit family. It is a step towards that, but not a free for all once they have been vaccinated.

Ms. Eldredge said that Phase 2, of the vaccine distribution plan, started today. That means that anyone 75 years or older, are now eligible. She said that the next group will include those 65 years or older, or anyone with two or more qualifying medical conditions. They are moving along. She also explained that there is not a wait list, in Harwich or the county. If people are able to get on the vaccine map and enter their information, it will be stored and they could get called, if there are cancellations. It is more like a standby list. Ms. Eldredge said that they are working on an update to the Town of Harwich website, which will have a button on the home page, for the COVID-19 information.

Mr. Ballantine asked if the vaccines that the pharmacies have, are part of the 975 number? Ms. Eldredge confirmed that they are not part of the 975. She said that they do not get the vaccines from the Department of Public Health, but straight from the CDC, and it is a different allotment. However, she said that they seem to be having the same shortage problems, but people should try to get one where ever they can.

B. Update on ongoing efforts by the Town in support of the business community

Ms. Cyndi Williams, Executive Director, Harwich Chamber of Commerce, said that she was going to share some information on the annual Harwich Magazine, which reflects the Town and the businesses. She said that this year's theme is *Harwich Life, live, work, play, and grow*. They are going to take everyone on a journey. She said that they did not want it to screen pandemic, but everyone has been through so much this year and so much has changed. The cover will have a photo of the campground, taken by a local resident.

Ms. Williams said that they are also, they are partnering with the Cape Cod Chamber to do video spotlights, which will reach 1.7 million unique website viewers, 85,000 Instagram, Facebook, TikTok and Twitter followers, and 38,000 email subscribers. They have also joined a group called Grant Watch and will be searching for grants that come out and will keep everyone updated. She concluded and asked everyone to continue to support the local restaurants and businesses.

ANNUAL COMMITTEE PRESENTATIONS

A. Harwich Housing Committee

Mr. Arthur Bodin, Chair, Harwich Housing Committee, said that during the past year, the Housing Committee has focused on its mission, which is to be an advocate for housing. He said that they have supported their representative, to the Community Preservation Committee, by supporting funding for Affordable Housing Initiatives, and the Rental Assistance Program, which is administered by the Harwich Housing Authority. When called upon the Housing Committee has offered voice and written comments supporting affordable housing projects.

Mr. Bodin said that earlier in the year, the Committee participated in a joint meeting with the Affordable Housing Trust Committee, to form a partnership for a more singular approach in solving housing issues. The Chair supports the Affordable Housing Trust, by attending meetings and adding input on agenda items, and recommendations of direction. He said that the Committee is committed to being a partner with the Affordable Housing Trust.

Mr. Bodin said that the Committee visited other towns, and witnessed firsthand the progress those towns are achieving in building affordable housing. One of these projects is a recently finished project in Hyannis, sponsored by the Housing Assistance Corporation, which is called The Ridge Road Apartment Complex. This project demonstrates what can be achieved with a small parcel of land and a design, which complemented the area. The Committee has maintained its representation on the County Home Consortium Advisory Council, participating in their monthly meetings and playing a role in determining the allocation of housing funds that the County Home Program administers.

He said that the Committee also supports the Real Estate & Open Space Committee by attending their meetings and advocating for housing. He said that the Real Estate & Open Space Committee plays a pivotal role in the determination of the use of land that becomes available to the Town.

Mr. Bodin said that during 2020, Habitat for Humanity started work on six homes on Murray Lane, West Harwich. He said that they are thankful that Habitat for Humanity is back in Harwich, and building owner occupied homes. It is important that they support this great organization, now and in the future.

In closing, he thanked the Interim Town Administrator, Joe Powers and the Board of Selectmen, for their support of housing initiatives, and the Town Planner, Charleen Greenhalgh for her support in all requests.

Mr. Howell said that he is in pretty frequent contact with Mr. Bodin, and they are looking forward to having another joint meeting. He said that he has had conversations with Community Development Partnership, relative to Ms. Andrea Aldana and Ms. Pelinda Deegan, being made available, because they are not being utilized to the fullest. He said that the role of the Housing Committee is different from the Housing Trust, and that they are really relying on them being more of the outreach, to discuss why affordable housing is important. He would like to make sure they can continue doing the outreach.

Mr. Ballantine asked about rental assistance and what type of outreach they do for it. Mr. Bodin said he would have to refer that to the Housing Authority, for rental assistance questions. Mr. Howell said that Ms. Aldana is probably a better person for that, because they do have a contact mechanism. However,

they don't do it, but HECH and CDP, does some rental assistance if people are in need. Mr. Howell said it would be great to have someone inside Town Hall for this purpose.

B. Harwich Housing Authority

Ms. Tracy Cannon, Executive Director, Harwich Housing Authority (HHA), said that first, she will speak to the rental assistance. She said that they have the rental assistance and would be happy to help people at any time. They do receive a lot of calls from people looking for help, and information. They also send people up to Homeless Prevention, and they have a lot of resources.

Ms. Cannon read the report and said that the Harwich Housing Authority shares office space with the Chatham Housing Authority, and is located to 240 Crowell Road in Chatham. The office is currently closed to the public due to COVID-19, however, they are scheduling appointments, when needed. They have five board members, and currently have one vacancy.

She said that the mission of the Harwich Housing Authority, is to provide affordable, decent, safe and sanitary housing through the maintenance of their existing units and the development of new units. This is done to create an environment, which enables residents to live responsibly and with dignity; to support residents in their effort to achieve self-sufficiency; to honor public commitments in a fiscally and ethically responsible manner; to create and maintain public confidence in the Authority's operations and staff; to ensure that the facilities owned and managed by the HHA are marketable to the community and are appealing to residents; to enable the HHA staff to improve their performance through appropriate vision, training, and career development; to establish performance goals that meet or exceed industry standards and that optimize the use of available resources to achieve their performance objectives; and to assist the Town, State and National governments in identifying and addressing housing needs. Ms. Cannon said that eligibility for housing is subsidized through the Harwich Housing Authority, and is governed by the rules and regulations promulgated by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Department of Housing, Community Development, and the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Ms. Cannon said that the Harwich Housing Authority operates a total of 41 units of State subsidized housing, under three different subsidy programs.

These programs include; The Massachusetts Rental Voucher Program, which currently has 21 scattered site family and elderly vouchers. The vouchers amounts are based on income and pay for any portion of rent that exceeds 30% - 40% of household income. The State has opened it up to a wider income base for eligibility. The next one is the Massachusetts 705 Family Housing Program which consists of (12) family units, (2) two-bedroom units and (10) three-bedroom units, and includes one which is wheelchair assessable. The rent for these units are based on 27% of household income, after deductions. And lastly, there is the Massachusetts 167 Program, which is through the Department of Mental Health. This program has a total of (8) special needs units, in a single building, which is currently leased to VINFIN.

Ms. Cannon said that the projects being funded with Community Preservation Act funds, which were approved by Harwich Town Meetings, include; The Rental Assistance Program, which is still going strong. She said that they had requested \$150,000 in additional funds from the CPC, to continue the program, and received \$200,000. They have been updating their waiting list and preparing to accept their newest recipients. She said that with these funds they will be able to assist a minimum of 18 households and have assisted over 100 households, since the program started. Ms. Cannon said that under this program they offer assistance to qualified families by paying a portion of their rent each month (not to exceed \$350 per month) for a maximum of three years. This program is designed to help people as they work towards becoming self-sufficient and they are recertified each year.

Ms. Cannon said that they continue to contract with the Chatham Housing Authority for management of the HHA. She said that Ms. Kayta Koehler-Rice and herself handle the daily activities of the HHA and Mr. David Chausse is the Maintenance Mechanic, and works a part-time schedule with the HHA. She said that the Harwich Housing Authority wishes to express its gratitude and thanks to the Town and the citizens of Harwich for a successful 2020 and they are looking forward to a productive 2021. Ms. Cannon said that their biggest thing right now, is to get the housing assistance out. The 12 units are full and they rarely get vacancies. They have allocated some funds for landscaping to get things neatened up and all in all, they are in good shape.

Mr. Howell made mention of Ms. Elizabeth Harder being on the call, and commented on her passion for housing. Ms. Harder expressed their need for more housing.

C. Historic District and Historical Commission

No report.

PUBLIC HEARING/PRESENTATIONS

A. Presentation by Jeff Locantore on potential reuse of the former Bank Street Fire Station/Harbormaster office

Mr. Powers said that Mr. Jeff Locantore and Jonathan O'Callaghan have been meeting with him regularly, and they have a proposal that Mr. Locantore would like to present this evening about the reuse of the property at 203 Bank Street.

Mr. Locantore thanked the Board for the opportunity to be there to discuss this and explained that himself and Mr. O'Callaghan are working with an attorney to form a 501c3, which would be called Adult Share Living Harwich, Inc. The mission statement would be to obtain housing for adults 22+ who are disabled in any way that can live independently who would not be able to afford a place of their own on Cape Cod. They also would like to live in a shared house with adults their own age and share the same or similar interests.

Mr. Lacantore said that Mr. O'Callaghan is working tonight, and was not able to attend the meeting, but he wanted to share a brief overview of who they are. Mr. Locantore said that he is 35 years old, and has Cerebral Palsy and two different types of seizure disorders. He has lived in Harwich since 1990, and graduated from Cape Cod Regional Technical High School in 2004 with a High School Diploma and a Business Certificate from the Business Management Program. He was on the honor society during his junior and senior year in High School. Mr. Lacantore said that since high school, he has been a volunteer within many different departments for Harwich, and wants to be able to do some affordable housing, for disabled adults in town.

Mr. Lacantore said that Mr. O'Callaghan is 36 years old, and has cognitive and physical disabilities. He moved to Harwich permanently in 2017, but had summered here with his parents, and grandparents, since he was young. He graduated from Whitman Hanson Regional High School in 2003, and works

for Windsor Skilled Care Nursing & Rehabilitation in South Yarmouth, as a dietary aide and in the summer for Cranberry Valley Golf Course in Harwich. Mr. O'Callaghan likes to golf, kayak, garden, and work on nonprofit projects, such as housing for the disabled and the Cranberry Festival Committee, as a volunteer to help the community of Harwich.

Mr. Lacantore said that they are hoping the Board of Selectmen would consider allowing Adult Shared Living Harwich, the ability use the old fire station property as a place to put a prefabricated house, which will have a total of 4-bedrooms and 4.5-bathrooms, and will be completed in phases. He said that they are looking for support from the Board of Selectmen. He said that they already have a treasurer, secretary, photographer and an advertising person, and once they are established as a nonprofit, they will be getting into the media outlets. Mr. Lacantore said that the reason they are doing this, is to try and be with adults their own age. He has worked diligently with Mr. Powers, who has been a great supporter, and has helped them with a lot of information. He has also worked with Mr. Bodin, and he would like to thank them for their support.

Mr. Ballantine asked if Mr. Powers could review the process and issues that surround this.

Mr. Powers said that Mr. Locantore had reached out to him about using the property at 203 Bank Street, for a different use, and they have been in touch regularly since. He said that there are currently Town Meeting votes in place, and some of what he is suggesting would require secondary actions by the Town, either through the Board or at Town Meeting. He said that they had agreed that Mr. Lacantore would do the presentation tonight, to get some questions answered.

Mr. MacAskill said he knows Mr. Lacantore has been at this for a long time and commended the great job, level of communication and his fundraising efforts for the plan he has. He asked Mr. Powers where things are at, with the RFP process for the property.

Mr. Powers said that the RFP is in preparation. He said that they also received information from Engineering, regarding a wetland designation to the property. Mr. Powers said that he is not sure, at this point, what impact that may have on the process.

Mr. MacAskill discussed the request to use some of the property for parking for the walking trails. Mr. Powers said there are two acres of land in play, but he is not sure what the issue of the wetland designation could be. He said that there was also some discussion of possibly keeping the building, therefore, before it is torn down, he wanted to have this presented.

Mr. MacAskill said that he thinks this would be a great statement for the Town of Harwich.

He said that there may also be some other options for locations, and reviewed some options that Affordable Housing Trust may have, or other Town owned properties. He said that he supports this.

Mr. Ford said that it was great presentation, and that it is certainly a need, and something that they should consider.

Mr. Howell said that he echoes what Mr. MacAskill said. He is not sure if that property is the best choice, but it is a commendable goal, and it is something they should be looking at doing.

Mr. Ballantine said there are some steps and competition on that property, and they will have to work through the process.

CONSENT AGENDA

A. Vote to approve Caleb Chase Fund request in the amount of \$1,000

Mr. MacAskill moved that they approve the Caleb Chase Fund request in the amount of \$1,000. Seconded by Mr. Howell.

Roll Call Vote: Mr. Howell - Aye, Mr. McManus - Aye, Mr. Ford - Aye, Mr. MacAskill - Aye, Mr. Ballantine - Aye. Motion carried by unanimous vote.

NEW BUSINESS

A. Discussion and possible vote to approve 2021 Entertainment licenses

Mr. MacAskill asked if any of the these are subject to hearings, or anything that they should be aware of before voting tonight? Mr. Powers responded that the only one would be Ember Pizza, which has a pending matter. He said that he is hopeful to finalize the report on that tomorrow, and to work with the Chair on the hearing coming up. Otherwise, he is not aware of any other issues. Mr. Powers confirmed that they could approve tonight, and there would be no harm rendered pending a future discussion.

Mr. MacAskill also asked to confirm if there have been any changes to the hours requested for entertainment, or are they all renewals from last year? Mr. Powers said that he believes they are all renewals.

Mr. Ballantine asked about the amplification of the music, and if that is something that they need to consider with outdoor entertainment? He added that this past year, with moving more music outside, it seemed to cause more difficulties.

Mr. MacAskill said that he is the liaison to the Noise Containment Committee, and they have some recommendations. However, they are at a standstill on the definition of audible noise, and the 150' mark. He said that he looks at this a little differently, of the minority of the committee. The minority still holds strong that they need to better clarify audible noise, and it cannot be a lyrics test. He does think they owe the public, and the Noise Containment Committee, that spent a year of their lives working on this, some answers. They have not voted on an action plan yet and when it comes before the Board, they had discussed the need for much swifter action and punishments. He said, in voting these tonight, it would be his statement that they bring it back to discuss what the plan, policies, and procedures are going to be. They are still going to have COVID this summer, and they need to discuss it.

Mr. Howell asked about the Harwich Inn and Tavern and if the times are the same? Mr. Powers said that he would have to confirm that.

Mr. Howell said that he would also like to have added into the motion, some language about, "other such terms and conditions that have been associated with these licenses", so that they do not lose anything. Mr. MacAskill said he would modify his motion to include that.

1. Harwich Inn and Tavern – 77 Route 28 – Weekday: 12PM-12AM inside & 4PM-8PM outside. Sunday: 1PM-12AM inside

Mr. MacAskill moved to approve the 2021 entertainment license for Harwich Inn and Tavern – 77 Route 28 – Weekday: 12PM-12AM inside & 4PM-8PM outside. Sunday: 1PM-12AM inside, with any other terms and conditions previously assigned. Seconded by Mr. Howell.

Roll Call Vote: Mr. Ballantine - Aye, Mr. MacAskill - Aye, Mr. Howell - Aye, Mr. McManus - Aye, Mr. Ford - Aye. Motion carried by unanimous vote.

2. Jake Rooney's – 119 Brooks Road – Weekday: 5PM-12PM inside & 5PM-10PM outside. Sunday: 5PM-9PM inside

Mr. MacAskill moved to approve the 2021 entertainment license for Jake Rooney's – 119 Brooks Road – Weekday: 5PM-12PM inside & 5PM-10PM outside. Sunday: 5PM-9PM inside, with any other terms and conditions previously assigned. Seconded by Mr. Howell.

Roll Call Vote: Mr. McManus - Aye, Mr. Ford - Aye, Mr. MacAskill - Aye, Mr. Howell - Aye, Mr. Ballantine - Aye. Motion carried by unanimous vote.

3. 400 East – 1421 Orleans Road – Weekday: 5PM-12AM inside

Mr. MacAskill moved to approve the 2021 entertainment license for 400 East – 1421 Orleans Road – Weekday: 5PM-12AM inside, with any other terms and conditions previously assigned. Seconded by Mr. Howell.

Roll Call Vote: Mr. MacAskill - Aye, Mr. Ballantine - Aye, Mr. Howell - Aye, Mr. Ford - Aye, Mr. McManus - Aye. Motion carried by unanimous vote.

4. Cape Sea Grille – 31 Sea Street – Weekday: 11AM-12AM inside

Mr. MacAskill moved to approve the 2021 entertainment license for Cape Sea Grille – 31 Sea Street – Weekday: 11AM-12AM inside, with

any other terms and conditions previously assigned. Seconded by Mr. Howell.

Roll Call Vote: Mr. MacAskill - Aye, Mr. Howell - Aye, Mr. Ford - Aye, Mr. McManus - Aye, Mr. Ballantine - Aye. Motion carried by unanimous vote.

5. The Lanyard – 429 Main Street – Weekday: 12PM-12AM inside. Sunday: 1PM-9PM inside and outside.

Mr. MacAskill moved to approve the 2021 entertainment license for The Lanyard – 429 Main Street – Weekday: 12PM-12AM inside. Sunday: 1PM-9PM inside and outside, with any other terms and conditions previously assigned. Seconded by Mr. Howell.

Roll Call Vote: Mr. Ford - Aye, Mr. McManus - Aye, Mr. Howell - Aye, Mr. MacAskill - Aye, Mr. Ballantine - Aye. Motion carried by unanimous vote.

6. Ember Pizza – 600 Route 28 – Weekday: 10AM-12AM inside & 10AM-10PM outside. Sunday: 10AM-12AM inside & 10AM-10PM outside

Mr. MacAskill said that he would not be able to make a positive motion on this at this time, due to the pending issues.

Mr. Powers said that there is a memo in the packet from staff with an explanation of what they requested last year, and this year, which is an expansion. He said that the hearing has been completed, and they are finalizing the report.

Mr. Ballantine said he would be more comfortable holding this, pending the hearing.

OLD BUSINESS

A. Ongoing discussion – Comprehensive Wastewater Management Plan including topics related to Pleasant Bay/East Harwich Sewer Service Area

Phase 2 Contracts 1 & 2 and proposed DHY Clean Water Community Partnership

Mr. Powers explained that this is the first time they have seen this under *Old Business*, and the reason is that there is nothing significant to report on this. He said that he just has some updates, with an expectation that they will have actual topics and material for the February 8th meeting. He said that they will have Mr. George Heufelder, from the Massachusetts Alternative Septic System Test Center, on the agenda on February 8th, to discuss innovative alternatives, IA Technology. He said that there was a presentation on Thursday, January 28th to the Pleasant Bay Water Shed Work Group, and it was talking about the update on the nitrogen removal. Once they have the presentation material he will share it with the Board, and the general public. Mr. Powers said that the next meeting of the DHY Working Group, will be Friday, February 5th at 9:00 am. He has reached out to Yarmouth, with updates, and will be reaching out to Dennis this week as well.

Mr. Ballantine said that they will also have Mr. Brian Dudley, MassDEP, joining in on the meeting on February 8th, at 8:00 pm. They should have good discussion on IA performance, and regulatory issues. He said that if anyone has specific questions, it would be good to get them ahead of time.

Mr. Howell said that he wanted to confirm that the vote they took, for DHY, was to allow it to be placed on the warrant, but they did not, in any way, endorse what was going on.

Mr. Sandy McLardy, East Harwich Resident, wanted to add as a side note, that the link for the email for public comment, the blue highlighted area includes the word "to" and that should not be included. He said that he has been thinking about DHY, and as a hypothetical question; if CDM Smith had come to them and said that phases 2 and 3 would sewer over 145 homes, but will not improve Pleasant Bay, and will have cost estimates that may end up 30%, 50%, or 60% higher, and they did not take land use seriously, but let's go ahead with the next phases, what would their reaction be? Mr. McLardy said that he feels strongly that they need to take a close look at the foundation of the project.

TOWN ADMINISTRATOR'S REPORT

Mr. Powers said that it is time that they receive the notice of the Division of State Ethics and that they have to do their conflict of interest law information, and receipts. He said that he will be working with staff and information will be going out tomorrow. He said that a form will need to be signed by Board of Selectmen, and the training can be done online.

Mr. Powers said that they received notice last week, from the Cape Cod Commission, on the District Local Technical Assistance (DLTA) funds, and he will be meeting with staff to determine what opportunities there may be with the DLTA Grant Program for 2022.

SELECTMEN'S REPORT

Mr. Ford asked if the other Selectmen had received copies from the Subcommittee and School Administration presentation, regarding the budget, and how the alternative assessment method might work?

Mr. Powers said not yet, and that he is working with the Finance Director on a slight change to the assessment, and then he will distribute it. He also announced that the joint meeting has been scheduled, with the Town of Harwich, Town of Chatham and Monomoy Regional School Committee, for Wednesday, February 10th at 6:30 pm. He said that more information will come out from the School Committee.

Mr. Ford said that it is important to get the information out, as soon as possible, for the board members to review and comment. He also said that the way the school budget was presented, shows the State has come through with numbers that show a pretty substantial bump to the Town of Harwich. He said that he thinks this is something that they will all be very keenly focused on.

Mr. Powers said, as a reminder, that he will be transmitting his comprehensive budget report on Monday, February 8th, which will incorporate the money that Mr. Ford just mentioned.

ADJOURNMENT

Mr. MacAskill moved that they adjourn at 7:51 pm. Seconded by Mr. Ford.

Roll Call Vote: Mr. MacAskill - Aye, Mr. Howell - Aye, Mr. Ford - Aye, Mr. McManus - Aye. Mr. Ballantine - Aye. Motion carried by unanimous vote.

Respectfully submitted,

Lisa Schwab Board Secretary

MINUTES SELECTMEN'S MEETING REMOTE PARTICIPATION ONLY Manday, April 5, 2021

Monday, April 5, 2021 6:30 P.M.

SELECTMEN PARTICIPATING: Larry Ballantine, Donald Howell, Michael MacAskill, Edward McManus. Absent: Stephen Ford

ALSO PARTICIPATING: Town Administrator Joseph Powers, Assistant Town Administrator Meggan Eldredge

CALL TO ORDER

Mr. Ballantine opened the meeting at 6:39 pm, and called to order the Board of Selectmen. He explained that he first called the meeting to order at 6:00 pm for Executive Session, where they discussed two items. The first was regarding contract negotiations for Cranberry Valley Golf Course and the Hot Stove Saloon, they had a detailed discussion on how to retain the Hot Stove at Cranberry Valley, and they are taking steps to move forward. The second was to discuss general strategy to address the various union contracts coming forward. He said that those conversations will continue.

Mr. Ballantine took a moment to recognize Ms. Peg Rose, who passed away suddenly on April 3, 2021. He said she was a great lady and he does not think there was anything in Harwich that she was not involved in. He said that Ms. Rose was involved as a past president of Friends of Harwich Town Band, president of the Harwich Historical Society, Harwich Conservation Trust, Cape Cod Baseball League, and the Harwich Chamber of Commerce, among so many other things. Mr. Ballantine said that if anyone wished to send a remembrance or cards, they can send them to her children, Kristin Rose and Tim Rose, at her address 87 Grey Neck Road, Harwich. She will be sorely missed.

Ms. Emily Milan, Voter Information Committee, said that Mr. Ballantine did a great job with the list of things that Ms. Rose was involved in. She had the opportunity to serve two terms with her on the committee, and it was an honor. Ms. Milan said that Ms. Rose's volunteer efforts were vast and her dedication and commitment to serving this community were a text book example of what it meant to be civically engaged. She was an equal opportunity supporter of everything and the world needs

more people like Ms. Rose. She will be missed and Ms. Milan was thankful for the opportunity to remember her.

Mr. McManus shared his thoughts on Ms. Rose and said that the town will be sadder with her passing.

Mr. Howell said how integral she was with the Town of Yarmouth as well, and her loss will be missed throughout many towns. He also added that everything Ms. Rose did, she did cheerfully and with a smile.

Mr. MacAskill agreed with the other members and said that her humor and fun will be remembered always.

WEEKLY BRIEFING

A. COVID-19 Updates

Dr. Katie O'Neill, Health Director, said that to date Harwich has seen a total of 665 cases of COVID-19. They have 56 active cases, and a positivity rate of 5.63%, which still leaves them in the "Red" designation. Many other Cape towns are also currently in the red. She said that they have started to see a much younger population test positive. The current average age across all of the red towns, is 38 years old, and Harwich is not far off with an average 42 years old. The good news is that a total of 3,755 residents have been fully vaccinated, and 5,925 individuals have received at least one dose. They are moving in the right direction.

Dr. O'Neill said that last Tuesday, the Harwich Fire Department was able to vaccinate 42 individuals in Senior Housing, and on Monday, April 5th, they vaccinated an additional 55 individuals in their homes. She expressed a special thank you to Outer Cape Health, Emily Mitchell, Sue Jusell, Jen Clarke, Chief LeBlanc, Deputy Chief Thornton, Paul Finn, and all of Harwich EMS for assisting in this collaborative effort. She said that if anyone knows of a homebound individual that is still in need of vaccination, please contact either the Harwich Health Department at (508)-430-7509, or the Council on Aging at (508)-430-7550. She said that this will be a continued effort, to ensure that all who need to be vaccinated will be.

Starting Monday April 5th, people who are 55 and older, will be eligible to receive the vaccine, as well as people with one certain medical condition.

People can pre-register to receive a vaccination at https://www.mass.gov/info-details/preregister-for-acovid-19-vaccine-appointment. Currently eligible participants can sign up for a vaccine at https://vaxfinder.mass.gov/. Dr. O'Neill said that testing is still available at Outer Cape Health and Cape Cod Healthcare. She said she just wanted to remind everyone to please keep up with the mask use, social distancing and good hand hygiene. These are still really needed along with vaccines to get the numbers under control.

B. Update on ongoing efforts by the Town in support of the business community

Ms. Cyndi Williams, Harwich Chamber of Commerce, said that she had no new updates on the business sector. However, she wanted to touch on what everyone has said about Ms. Rose. She said that she knew Ms. Rose for over 20 years, and worked with her on so many things. She was a member of their Board of the Charitable Foundation and they would like to give back to some of the wonderful organizations that held a special place to Ms. Rose. Ms. Williams said that they will be donating \$1,000 to each of the following in Ms. Rose's name: Brooks Academy, Cape Cod Theater Company, Home of the Harwich Junior Theater, Harwich Town Band, Harwich Mariners and the Children's Center. Ms. Williams said that they will also be starting a yearly scholarship of \$500 to the Cape Cod Theater Company, Home of the Harwich Junior Theater.

PUBLIC COMMENTS/ANNOUNCEMENTS

A. Town Administrator's update on Notice of Disclosures

Mr. Powers said that he will be filing a disclosure by nonelected municipal employee of financial interest in determination. Determination needs to be made this evening by his appointed authority, as required by Massachusetts general law chapter 268A, section 19. It would require the Board to vote, to authorize the Chair to sign, and make a determination on the section 19 form.

Mr. MacAskill moved to authorize and chair to sign. Seconded by Mr. Howell

Roll Call Vote: Mr. Howell - Aye, Mr. McManus - Aye, Mr. MacAskill - Aye, Mr. Ballantine - Aye. Motion carried by unanimous vote.

B. Update from Emily Milan, Assistant Director, Brooks Free Library – Know Your Town Podcast and New Electronic Wall Street Journal subscription

Ms. Emily Milan, Assistant Director, Brooks Free Library, provided an update on the latest Voter Information Committee program, called "Know Your Town". She said that they had started the program last year, which was in person, prior to the pandemic, and Department Heads were invited to do a presentation at the library to community members. The pandemic caused it to end. Ms. Milan said that they are now going to bring it back with a new format, and will be doing it as a podcast. She said that all of the episodes of "Know Your Town" will be online and can be listed to at any time. People can go to the library's website, Brooksfreelibrary.Org/Bfl-Podcast, and you can find all of the episodes there.

Ms. Milan explained that they had invited representatives from each town department, and asked them to answer four basic questions; 1. What is your department's mission or role, and how was it impacted over the course of the last year by COVID? 2. How does your department interact or collaborate with other town departments? 3. What is your department's overview of revenue and expenditures and any special funds? 4. How can residents stay informed or get involved with your department? She said that they had about 70% to 75% of town departments participate, and the have 15 episodes, which is roughly about six or seven hours of content. They decided at their last meeting to publish a wrap up, which is a *call of action*, so that people can learn about the current vacancies and how to apply.

Ms. Milan said that they will also be doing additional programs this month that are standard Voter Committee programs, which they do every year. The first is the Financial State of Harwich Program, which will be recorded on April 8th. They will also be doing a review of the Annual Town Meeting Warrant, which will be on April 20th. She said that both of those will be available through Channel 18. Ms. Milan said that the final program, before the May election, will be the Candidates Forum, which will take place in early May.

She also wanted to let people know that the library recently subscribed to a virtual Wall Street Journal subscription. She said that any library card holder can go to www.brooksfreelibrary.org/elibrary and scroll till you see Wall

Street Journal, then you can sign up, and be able to log in to the Wall Street Journal.

PUBLIC HEARINGS/PRESENTATIONS

A. Discussion and possible vote to continue until Monday, April 12, 2021 at 5:30 P.M. - Ember Pizza, 600 Rt. 28 – Public hearing on applications for renewal of the Seasonal All Alcoholic Beverages License and the Annual Entertainment License; discussion and vote and public hearing on reconsideration of January 24, 2021 decision to renew the Annual Wine and Malt Beverage License for said premises; discussion and possible vote to order discipline based on Town Administrator's February 8, 2021 findings and recommendations.

Mr. MacAskill moved that they open the public hearing for Ember Pizza. Seconded by Mr. Howell.

Roll Call Vote: Mr. MacAskill - Aye, Mr. McManus - Aye, Mr. Howell - Aye, Mr. Ballantine - Aye. Motion carried by unanimous vote.

Mr. Powers explained that the purpose for reopening the public hearing is for the Board to consider his recommendation, that the hearing be continued to Monday, April 12, 2021 at 5:30 pm.

Mr. MacAskill moved that they continue the public hearing for Ember Pizza until Monday, April 12, 2021 at 5:30 pm. Seconded by Mr. Howell.

Council for Ember Pizza requested to be heard. Mr. Powers said that it was advised that they just vote on the matter to continue and not engage in any discussions or deliberations.

Roll Call Vote: Mr. Howell - Aye, Mr. McManus - Aye, Mr. MacAskill - Aye, Mr. Ballantine - Aye. Motion carried by unanimous vote.

B. Discussion and possible vote to continue until Monday, April 12, 2021 at 5:35 P.M. - Port Restaurant and Bar, 541 Rt. 28 - Public hearing on applications for renewal of the Seasonal All Alcoholic Beverages License and the Seasonal Entertainment License; discussion and possible vote to order discipline based on Town Administrator's February 8, 2021 findings and recommendations.

Mr. MacAskill moved that they open the public hearing for Port Restaurant and Bar. Seconded by Mr. McManus.

Roll Call Vote: Mr. Howell - Aye, Mr. McManus - Aye, Mr. MacAskill - Aye, Mr. Ballantine - Aye. Motion carried by unanimous vote.

Mr. MacAskill moved that they continue the public hearing Port Restaurant and Bar until Monday, April 12, 2021, no earlier than 5:35 pm. Seconded by Mr. Howell.

Roll Call Vote: Mr. MacAskill - Aye, Mr. McManus - Aye, Mr. Howell - Aye, Mr. Ballantine - Aye. Motion carried by unanimous vote.

C. Discussion and possible vote to approve the transfer of the Annual, All Alcohol, Package Store Liquor License from Lepinay, INC. DBA Cranberry Liquors to Cranberry Liquors at Harwich Port, LLC DBA Cranberry Liquors – 555 Route 28

Mr. Powers explained that this is a request to transfer, which is a public hearing.

Mr. MacAskill moved that they open the public hearing and read the hearing notification. "Notice is hereby given under Chapter 138 of the General Laws as amended that application has been made to this Board for a transfer of the Annual, Package Store, All Alcoholic Beverages License now held by Lepinay, Inc. DBA Cranberry Liquors, 555 Route 28, Harwich, MA, Joseph V. Della Morte, Manager, to Cranberry Liquors at Harwich Port, LLC DBA Cranberry Liquors, 555 Route 28, Harwich Port, MA, Joseph V. Della Morte, Manager, on the following described premises located at 555 Route 28, Harwich Port, MA: Large room with walk-in cooler, small office, bathroom entrances at front and rear of building and a full basement downstairs. The Board of Selectmen will hold a hearing on the application on Monday, April 5, 2021, no earlier than 6:30 P.M., remotely via Go to Meeting, at which time all interested parties are cordially invited to dial in. Dial in information will be posted on the Board of Selectmen's agenda, and as advertised in the Cape Cod Times, March 16, 2021." Seconded by Mr. Howell.

Roll Call Vote: Mr. McManus - Aye, Mr. Ballantine - Aye, Mr. Howell - Aye, Mr. MacAskill - Aye. Motion carried by unanimous vote.

Mr. Powers said they will go through their standard procedure, and that staff has reviewed the application and materials that have been presented. He said that staff has no issues or concerns with the transfer. Mr. Powers said, as they have done in the past, they have this evening, on behalf of the applicant, Jon D. Aieta, Esq., Attorney for Cranberry Liquors, they also have Joseph V. Della Morte, Manager of Record, Mark Blaze LLC Manager, and Mr. Kyle Silva, Paralegal for Mr. Aieta, is also on the call.

Mr. Aieta introduced himself and said he is with McDermott, Quilty & Miller, located at 28 State Street, Boston. He is here on behalf of Cranberry Liquors at Harwich Port, LLC, and that is the new entity purchasing the existing store. He said that Mr. Della Morte is the current owner, and has been involved in this location since 2006, and will be staying on as the proposed manager of record under the new ownership. He said that also on the call is Mark Blaze, he is the LLC Manager, and also a resident of Harwich. Mr. Aieta said that Mr. Della Morte is staying on as Manager Of Record, and has run a successful business with no history of violations and will make the transition of ownership seamless and smooth. There will not be any change to the operations, and Mr. Della Morte will continue to be the point of contact for the Board.

Mr. Ballantine said that he is pleased that Mr. Della Morte is staying on as the manager, and commented how active he has been with the Chamber of Commerce, and other activities in town.

Mr. MacAskill moved that they close the public hearing. Seconded by Mr. Howell.

Roll Call Vote: Mr. MacAskill - Aye, Mr. Howell - Aye, Mr. McManus - Aye, Mr. Ballantine - Aye. Motion carried by unanimous vote.

Mr. MacAskill moved that they approve the transfer of the Annual, Package Store, All Alcoholic Beverages License, now held by Lepinay, Inc. DBA Cranberry Liquors, 555 Route 28, Harwich, MA, Joseph V. Della Morte, Manager, to Cranberry Liquors at Harwich Port, LLC DBA Cranberry Liquors, 555 Route 28, as presented. Seconded by Mr. McManus.

Mr. Howell said that he had hoped to have on the record the Police Chief's report. Chief David Guillemette stated that his memo is in the packet, and they have no issue with this transfer.

Roll Call Vote: Mr. Howell - Aye, Mr. McManus - Aye, Mr. MacAskill - Aye, Mr. Ballantine - Aye. Motion carried by unanimous vote.

NEW BUSINESS

A. Discussion and possible vote – One Day Entertainment License for Harwich Inn and Tavern – 77 Route 28 – Saturday, June 12, 2021 12:00 P.M. – 4:00 P.M. Outside

Mr. Powers said that the Harwich Inn and Tavern is requesting a one-day entertainment license, because their current entertainment license does not cover the date and times that they are requesting.

Mr. MacAskill moved that they approve the one-day Entertainment License for Harwich Inn and Tavern, at 77 Route 28, for Saturday, June 12, 2021 from 12:00 P.M. – 4:00 P.M., Outside Seconded by Mr. Howell.

Mr. Powers said it has been reviewed by staff and there are no objections.

Roll Call Vote: Mr. Howell - Aye, Mr. McManus - Aye, Mr. MacAskill - Aye, Mr. Ballantine - Aye. Motion carried by unanimous vote.

- B. Discussion and possible vote 2021 Seasonal Common Victuallers License Renewals
 - 1. West Harwich Enterprise, Inc. DBA A&W 297 Route 28
 - 2. AJG Corporation DBA The Weatherdeck Restaurant 168 Route 28
 - 3. Port Restaurant and Bar DBA The Port 541 Route 28 Pending Health Department approval
 - 4. 30 Earle Road LLC DBA The Commodore Inn 30 Earle Road Pending Building Department approval
 - 5. Scribano's Inc. DBA Scribano's Italian Market & Deli 302 Route 28 Pending Building Department approval

- 6. School House Ice Cream & Yogurt LLC 749 Route 28 Pending Building Department approval
- 7. Wequassett Inn LLP DBA Wequassett Resort and Golf Club 2173 Route 28 Pending Building Department approval
- 8. Wychmere Harbor Functions LP DBA Wychmere Beach Club 23 Snow Inn Road Pending Building Department approval

Mr. MacAskill moved that they approve the 2021 Seasonal Common Victuallers License Renewals for items 1 through 8, as stated above. Seconded by Mr. Howell.

Mr. MacAskill asked about why there were so many pending Building Department approval? Ms. Eldredge spoke about Wequassett, and said that they had needed to reschedule. Mr. Powers said that administration staff were working with the building commissioner to schedule these and that it is just a matter of prioritizing them, as they come in.

Roll Call Vote: Mr. MacAskill - Aye, Mr. Howell - Aye, Mr. McManus - Aye, Mr. Ballantine - Aye. Motion carried by unanimous vote.

C. Discussion and possible vote – 2021 Seasonal Weekday and Sunday Entertainment License Renewal for Go Carts – Hall Karts, Inc. – 9 Sisson Road

Mr. MacAskill moved that they approve the 2021 Seasonal Weekday and Sunday Entertainment License Renewal for Go Carts, Hall Karts, Inc., 9 Sisson Road, with any previous conditions. Seconded by Mr. Howell.

Roll Call Vote: Mr. Howell - Aye, Mr. MacAskill - Aye, Mr. McManus - Aye, Mr. Ballantine - Aye. Motion carried by unanimous vote.

- D. Discussion and possible vote 2021 Weekday and Sunday Entertainment License renewal
 - Wequassett Inn LLP DBA Wequassett Resort and Golf Club 2173 Route 28 – Weekday: 12PM12AM inside, 12PM-10PM outside. Sunday: 12PM-12AM inside, 12PM-10PM outside. Pending Building Department approval

Mr. MacAskill asked Mr. Powers if there were any pending issues with this location, or reason they should not approve this. Mr. Powers confirmed there are no pending hearings or alleged violations, it is just pending Building Department approval.

Mr. MacAskill moved that they approve the Wequassett Inn LLP DBA Wequassett Resort and Golf Club, 2173 Route 28, Weekday: 12PM12AM inside, 12PM-10PM outside. Sunday: 12PM-12AM inside, 12PM-10PM outside, pending Building Department approval and any previous restrictions. Seconded by Mr. Howell

Roll Call Vote: Mr. Ballantine - Aye, Mr. McManus - Aye, Mr. Howell - Aye, Mr. MacAskill - Aye. Motion carried by unanimous vote.

- E. Discussion and possible vote 2021 Seasonal Innholders License Renewal
 - 1. Wequassett Inn LLP DBA Wequassett Resort and Golf Club 2171 Route 28 Pending Building Department approval

Mr. MacAskill moved that they approve the 2021 Seasonal Innholders License Renewal for Wequassett Inn LLP DBA Wequassett Resort and Golf Club, 2173 Route 28, pending Building Department approval and any previous restrictions. Seconded by Mr. McManus.

Roll Call Vote: Mr. MacAskill - Aye, Mr. Howell - Aye, Mr. McManus - Aye, Mr. Ballantine - Aye. Motion carried by unanimous vote.

Mr. MacAskill requested a follow-up with the Building Department, to ensure that these approvals for the businesses are done in a timely manner. Mr. Powers agreed.

- F. Discussion and possible vote 2021 Annual Common Victuallers License Renewal
 - Cape Roots Market & Café LLC DBA Cape Roots Market & Café 557 Route 28

Mr. MacAskill moved that they approve the 2021 Annual Common Victuallers License Renewal for Cape Roots Market & Café LLC DBA Cape Roots Market & Café, 557 Route 28, Harwich Port. Seconded by Mr. Howell.

Roll Call Vote: Mr. McManus - Aye, Mr. MacAskill - Aye, Mr. Ballantine - Aye, Mr. Howell - Aye. Motion carried by unanimous vote.

OLD BUSINESS

A. Discussion and possible vote to approve vacation buyback for David LeBlanc, Fire Chief

Mr. Powers explained that Chief LeBlanc has requested vacation buyback, and he is entitled to that option. He has also indicated that there is funding for him to do so. Mr. Powers said that it is the Boards decision, but he has no objections.

Mr. McManus moved that they approve the vacation buyback for David LeBlanc, Fire Chief. Seconded by Mr. Howell, with discussion.

Mr. Howell said that this is in no way anything against the Fire Chief, but he is concerned about starting a precedent, in terms of usage with COVID. The only caution he has, is that it is a bad look when people are out of work to monetize time not taken. He would say in the future, that there should be a request for the leave. Mr. Howell said that he will not object to this, he thinks it would be better in the future to exercise the use of a leave by requesting it. If the leave cannot be approved, then go this route.

Mr. McManus said that throughout the employment agreements and contracts, it provides for employees to take leave, and it is important to do so, especially in the safety jobs. He said that every effort should be made to avail themselves of that time.

Mr. MacAskill said that he agreed with what Mr. Howell said, and it is contractual and he will vote for it, but it is something that should be looked at, and people should be taking their vacations.

Roll Call Vote: Mr. Howell - Aye, Mr. MacAskill - Aye, Mr. McManus - Aye, Mr. Ballantine - Aye. Motion carried by unanimous vote.

Chief LeBlanc said that he still does have some time to take, and will be taking some time off, but he appreciates the boards comments

B. Town Administrator's update on procurement status relative to the Shared Streets Grant

Mr. Powers said that Mr. McManus and Town Engineer, Griffin Ryder, have been diligently working on this, and what they are finding now is the unfortunate timing of road projects, where springtime is road repair time. They are entering an area to seek quotes, or potential bids, and they are finding that the market place is not responding. He said that he is putting it out there that they are finding limitations on getting more deeply into this, because they are not getting the response and the bid process will take them past the May $31^{\rm st}$ deadline.

Mr. Ballantine asked if there is any flexibility with the deadline? Mr. Powers said that his understanding is no, that it is understood that the funds are expended and the project is complete by the end of May this year.

Mr. Ballantine asked what the strategy is going forward?

Mr. Powers said, that is the conversation. There are some things they will be able to accomplish, and they have some information on a ramping quote for in and around Harwich Center and they may have a vendor lined up. However, the contract price would exceed the \$50,000, and would need to be reevaluated under the current procurement standards. He said that they also have identified three vendors under the quote process, but none of the three vendors are looking to be engaged. So, they are running up against the deadline, versus availability, versus procurement requirements.

Mr. MacAskill asked if there was money is the sidewalk fund that could pay the difference in this? Mr. McManus said it is not really about paying the difference, it is being able to get the work done. They will need to look at the scope of work, and the grant application, and what leeway they may have. The real problem area is getting the handicap ramping done. If they can bring that price down and go with the quote process, they may be able to move ahead more expeditiously, and make the deadline.

Mr. Howell said that they responded to a grant that was set out by the State, and it is really difficult to meet those parameters. They played by the rules and the grant was issued, but the conditions were completely implausible.

Mr. Ryder said that as soon as they received the money, they went through the county bid process to identify vendors, but the vendors on the county bid process are all booked up, and they have not received any responses. He explained that for public construction, anything between \$10,000 to \$50,000, requires advertisement, and the concern with this requirement is that they are stretched thin for time, to be able to get the work done.

Mr. Ballantine said these grants come up all the time, is there any option to apply again?

Mr. McManus said that these grants were a response to COVID, and with that falling into the past, he does not believe that they will continue with these grants next year. Mr. McManus said they have not given up entirely.

Mr. Ballantine added that it is unfortunate that the State would make it so difficult.

Ms. Eldredge said that Mr. Ryder has been working tirelessly to get this done and it is no fault of his or the procurement team.

Mr. McManus said that they needed to recognize Mr. Ryder and Mr. Chris Nickerson and Mr. Sean Libby who pulled together a lot of the cost information, they have been juggling and dealing with.

CONTRACTS

A. Discussion and possible vote to authorize the Chairman of the Board of Selectmen to execute Change Order #1 with Bowditch Excavating, Inc. for the Cranberry Valley Golf Course Clubhouse Entrance Landscape Improvement Project for \$800.00

Mr. MacAskill moved that they authorize the Chairman of the Board of Selectmen to execute Change Order #1 with Bowditch Excavating, Inc. for the Cranberry Valley Golf Course Clubhouse Entrance Landscape Improvement Project for \$800.00. Seconded by Mr. Howell.

Roll Call Vote: Mr. McManus - Aye, Mr. Howell - Aye, Mr. MacAskill - Aye, Mr. Ballantine - Aye. Motion carried by unanimous vote.

TOWN ADMINISTRATOR'S REPORT

Mr. Powers said that he is pleased to announce that he has promoted Ms. Melyssa Millett, to fill the vacancy they had in the Assistant Conservation Agent role. He said that she is very well suited for this role, and has academic experience that ties with her professional experience in this area.

Mr. Powers also noted regarding the motions to continue, the Board will be meeting Monday, April 12, 2021, in public hearing on the licensing matters, therefore the Board's regularly scheduled meeting will be, Tuesday, April 13, 2021 at 6:30 pm.

SELECTMEN'S REPORT

Mr. Howell asked when they might have the signature pages for the lease extension for the Main Street bog that they voted? Mr. Powers said that he will follow-up with staff, and have those signature pages as soon as possible.

Mr. Howell requested that Mr. Ballantine put on for Executive Session, a status update on activities for the Affordable Housing Trust. To get an update on where they are with the planned purchase that they have had previous discussions about.

ADJOURNMENT

Mr. Howell moved that they adjourn at 7:47 pm. Seconded by Mr. MacAskill.

Roll Call Vote: Mr. Howell - Aye, Mr. MacAskill - Aye, Mr. McManus - Aye, Mr. Ballantine - Aye. Motion carried by unanimous vote.

Respectfully submitted,

Lisa Schwab Board Secretary

MINUTES SELECTMEN'S MEETING REMOTE PARTICIPATION ONLY

Monday, April 12, 2021 6:30 P.M.

SELECTMEN PARTICIPATING: Larry Ballantine, Donald Howell, Michael MacAskill, Edward McManus.

ALSO PARTICIPATING: Town Administrator Joseph Powers, Assistant Town Administrator Meggan Eldredge

CALL TO ORDER

Mr. Ballantine opened the meeting at 6:38 pm, and called to order the Board of Selectmen. He explained that he first called the meeting to order at 5:30 pm for Executive Session, where they discussed litigation strategies regarding the Ember and the Port and the town of Harwich and also discussed with respect to the collective bargaining for all town unions. They are still proceeding on those discussions and more will come later as they go forward.

Mr. Ballantine said that they will go directly to Public Hearings.

PUBLIC HEARINGS

A. Discussion and possible vote to continue until Monday, April 26, 2021 at 5:30 P.M. - Ember Pizza, 600 Rt. 28 – Public hearing on applications for renewal of the Seasonal All Alcoholic Beverages License and the Annual Entertainment License; discussion and vote and public hearing on reconsideration of January 24, 2021 decision to renew the Annual Wine and Malt Beverage License for said premises; discussion and possible vote to order discipline based on Town Administrator's February 8, 2021 findings and recommendations.

Mr. MacAskill moved that they open the continued hearing on Ember Pizza, 600 Rt. 28. Seconded by Mr. Howell.

Roll Call Vote: Mr. Howell - Aye, Mr. McManus - Aye, Mr. MacAskill - Aye, Mr. Ballantine - Aye. Motion carried by unanimous vote.

Mr. MacAskill moved that they continue the hearing on Ember Pizza, 600 Rt. 28, until Monday, April 26, 2021 at 5:30 pm. Seconded by Mr. Howell.

Roll Call Vote: Mr. Ballantine - Aye, Mr. McManus - Aye, Mr. Howell - Aye, Mr. MacAskill - Aye. Motion carried by unanimous vote.

B. Discussion and possible vote to continue until Monday, April 26, 2021 at 5:35 P.M. - Port Restaurant and Bar, 541 Rt. 28 - Public hearing on applications for renewal of the Seasonal All Alcoholic Beverages License and the Seasonal Entertainment License; discussion and possible vote to order discipline based on Town Administrator's February 8, 2021 findings and recommendations.

Mr. MacAskill moved that they open the continued hearing on - Port Restaurant and Bar, 541 Rt. 28. Seconded by Mr. Howell.

Roll Call Vote: Mr. MacAskill - Aye, Mr. McManus - Aye, Mr. Howell - Aye, Mr. Ballantine - Aye. Motion carried by unanimous vote.

Mr. MacAskill moved that they continue hearing on - Port Restaurant and Bar, 541 Rt. 28, until Monday, April 26, 2021 no earlier than 5:35 P.M. Seconded by Mr. Howell.

Roll Call Vote: Mr. MacAskill - Aye, Mr. Howell - Aye, Mr. McManus - Aye. Mr. Ballantine - Aye. Motion carried by unanimous vote.

PUBLIC COMMENTS/ANNOUNCEMENTS

Mr. Ballantine announced that due to the sad passing of Selectmen Stephen Ford, on Friday, April 9th, they have decided to postpone the rest of the agenda. He will start with a brief comment and will ask each of the Selectmen to comment as well.

Mr. Ballantine said that he received a nice email from Ms. Shareen Davis, Chair, Chatham Select Board. She offered her condolences, and said that Mr. Ford will be very missed and the effects will be felt in Chatham as well. Mr. Ballantine commented on the statement from Mr. Ford's brother, Michael Ford, that stated that his brother's leadership abilities were evident from a young age, even as the youngest of five children. Mr. Ballantine said that Mr. Ford's leadership was obvious to them,

and as a first term Harwich Selectmen, he was a selectman that they all inspired to be. Mr. Ford spent time to learn about issues through discussions with residents, and did his homework, to be able to have reasonable and calm discussions at their board meetings.

Mr. Howell said he just has a heavy heart, and has lost a very good colleague and a good friend. The Town of Harwich has also lost a good friend. He is really going to miss him.

Mr. MacAskill said he had the same heavy heart. He offered his deepest condolences to Mr. Ford's entire family. Mr. MacAskill discussed their time as Board members, and how seriously Mr. Ford took his role as a Selectman. He has so much respect for him and for how dedicated he was, despite his illness. Mr. MacAskill said that Mr. Ford always showed up, and he was still playing an active role right up until the end. He really does admire him, said that Mr. Ford loved what he did and had said that it gave him more fight.

Mr. McManus said he agreed with everyone that he had become a good friend. He said that the entire Ford family really expresses those core values, of neighborliness and family. Mr. McManus said that it is a loss for their town, and he offered his condolences to the family.

Mr. Powers also echoed what has been said and also wanted to share some comments to Mr. Ford's family. He wanted to thank the family for sharing Mr. Ford. They will miss him, but wanted to convey their gratitude for his service to the Town, and the sacrifice that his family made for letting him be a part of it. Mr. Powers said that the Selectmen have long meetings, and difficult tasks, and that is born no greater than the families that support them while they do that.

Ms. Eldredge said that Mr. Ford will be greatly missed, with his steady hand and great attitude. She offered her condolences to his family

Mr. Ballantine said that there will be a wake on Wednesday, April 14th, from 3:00 pm to 7:00 pm at Doane, Beal and Ames Funeral Home in Harwich. The funeral will be held on Thursday, April 15 at 10:00 am, at Holy Trinity Church in Harwich.

ADJOURNMENT

Mr. McManus moved that they adjourn at 7:51 pm. Seconded by Mr. MacAskill. Mr. Ballantine said they do this in memory of Selectman Stephen Ford.

Roll Call Vote: Mr. Howell - Aye, Mr. MacAskill - Aye, Mr. McManus - Aye, Mr. Ballantine - Aye. Motion carried by unanimous vote.

Respectfully submitted,

Lisa Schwab Board Secretary

Fellow Selectmen,

At last year's Town Meeting, held in September on the ball field at Monomoy Regional High School, the meeting took up and passed Article 44 titled New Climate Policy Bylaw. The language proposed acknowledged that a climate emergency caused by human activity exists and is a threat to health, safety, and economic security to the residents of our Town. It goes on to propose adopting a policy of reducing net greenhouse gases, as is technically feasible, to zero and directs that all officers and departments of the town take such measures as are feasible to implement this reduction.

The Article was originally proposed as a by-law but was, by motion, passed and adopted in the form of a resolution and request the Board of Selectmen to convene a public forum for the purpose of discussing he resolution and determining whether a by-law is necessary to implement the as stated goal of a zero net carbon footprint.

One way to implement the spirit of the approved article would be to form a Climate Action Committee. A number of towns in the commonwealth and on Cape Cod, from Falmouth at one end to Truro at the other, have formed these types of committees. I feel that creation of a committee to take up this topic is much preferable to holding a public forum to determine whether a broad goal is implemented by policy, resolution or by-law. This is an immensely complex matter touching not only energy use but including study of the outcomes of development patterns, encouraging urban forests, water use, waste water implementation, coastal resiliency, and many other topics.

Adopting a policy statement without substantive work behind it to provide a base for making decisions on how to implement the broad goals provides the with little basis to do our part in reacting to the global climate emergency. There are a number of people in town that are interested in and concerned about this topic. They have been meeting informally for quite some time and I believe would be interested in volunteering for this effort to assist the town.

I have included a draft of a Climate Action Committee charge. Quite honestly this has been crafted by taking the parts of several committee charges which are applicable to Harwich. Also included is the copy of the U. S. Mayors Conference Climate Protection Agreement which is referenced in the proposed charge.

I would ask that this charge be adopted and the committee established to provide an action taken in to implement the request made at last years Town Meeting with the passage of Article 44. I also believe that this is an action that we, and all towns need to take to begin to make progress in rolling back the impacts of climate change. We can't take action for other towns but we can take action here, in cooperation with other cape towns, to begin to have an impact in our piece of the paradise that is our earth.

Ed McManus





The U.S. Mayors Climate Protection Agreement

(As presented to the 82nd Annual U.S. Conference of Mayors Meeting, Dallas, 2014)

- I. National Action: As leaders of the nation's cities, we continue to urge the federal and state governments to enact bipartisan legislation, policies and programs to assist mayors in their efforts to lead the nation toward energy independence, create American jobs that can't be shipped overseas, and protect our environment, eliminate waste, and fight climate change. Such efforts will help achieve the national target of reducing greenhouse gas emissions in the range of 17 percent by 2020 and urge the United States to adopt an ambitious post 2020 target. We urge congress to enact policies and programs that:
 - **a.** Promote greater energy independence and reduce the United States' dependence on fossil fuels;
 - b. Accelerate energy efficiency and the development of clean, economical and renewable energy technologies such as cogeneration, LED/other energy-efficient lighting, methane recovery for energy generation, waste to energy, wind and solar energy, fuel cells, efficient motor vehicles, and biofuels; and
 - **c.** Adapt city buildings, homes, facilities and infrastructures to address changing climatic conditions.

We urge the federal government to reduce carbon pollution through existing authorities such as the Clean Air Act, Appliance Efficiency Standards, Federal Transportation Investments, and Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency loan and grant programs, including refunding of energy block grant program, and by proposing new legislative initiatives.

II. Local Action:

- a. Mitigation: We will strive to establish and meet or exceed locally-established targets for reducing energy use, especially fossil fuels, by taking actions in our own operations and throughout our communities, placing particular emphasis on engaging the community citizens, businesses, schools and organizations in a concerted campaign to set and achieve such targets through actions such as:
 - Develop an energy plan that addresses and includes water, wastewater and stormwater runoff, heat island effects, preservation of open space and an inventory of emissions from fossil fuels for city operations and for the community using established metrics, set reduction targets and adopt elements that address how to harden and adapt city systems and infrastructures to climatic events;
 - ii. Adopt and enforce land-use policies that reduce sprawl, preserve open space, and create compact, walkable urban communities;
 - iii. Promote transportation options such as bicycle trails, commute trip reduction programs, incentives for car pooling and public transit;

- iv. Increase the use of clean, alternative energy by supporting the development of renewable energy resources, building the renewable energy technology manufacturing capacity of cities, recovering landfill methane for energy production, and supporting the use of waste to energy technology;
- Make energy efficiency and resilience a priority through building code improvements, retrofitting city facilities with energy efficient lighting, urging employees to conserve energy and save money and other actions to maximize the performance of the city buildings;
- vi. Increase the average fuel efficiency of municipal fleet vehicles, reduce the number of vehicles, launch an employee education program including anti-idling messages, and convert diesel vehicles to bio-diesel;
- vii. Evaluate opportunities to increase energy efficiency in water and wastewater systems, recover wastewater treatment methane for energy production, and harden these systems to respond to sea level rise and other climatic events threatening the delivery of these services;
- viii. Increase recycling rates in city operations and in the community;
- ix. Maintain healthy urban forests; promote tree planting to increase shading and to absorb CO2; and
- x. Help educate the public, schools, other jurisdictions, professional associations, business and industry about the importance of energy efficiency and renewable energy development in reducing carbon and actions necessary to adapt buildings, systems, and infrastructures to respond to changing climate conditions.
- b. Resilience: We support investment in climate preparedness strategies that implement the use of green infrastructure to increase resilience of city water systems, encourage preparedness policies that take into account a city's most vulnerable populations and disproportionately affected citizens, and work with state and federal officials to have disaster response systems in place to deal with acute stresses to a city or region. We pledge further to increase community preparedness by assessing and addressing projected impacts such as sea level rise, increased storm surge, extreme heat, drought, floods, and wildfires.
- **III. Advocacy:** We pledge to support a grassroots movement, engaging young people especially, in support of conservation initiatives, such as Arbor Day, Earth Day, community events, locally-established conservation corps and other activities, and to recognize "conservationists" in our city as part of a systematic campaign over time to renew and reaffirm public commitments to long-established conservation values in our city, state and nation. We further pledge to work as global ambassadors to share best practices with mayors everywhere.

Climate Action Committee

The Climate Action Committee's primary focus will be to investigate, study, and make recommendations to the Board of Selectmen:

- The carbon footprint and impact of all Town-owned facilities and equipment.
- Methods for minimizing the Town's footprint.
- The Town's vulnerabilities to the consequences of climate change.
- Methods for minimizing the Town's vulnerabilities to the consequences of climate change.

The Climate Action Committee will also maintain communications with the Harwich Utility and Energy Conservation Committee and the Harwich Recycling Committee, as well as with other Climate Action Committees in Barnstable County, and with county and state commissions, to ensure that Harwich works effectively with the wider community in achieving the above Town goals.

The Climate Action Committee may also recommend to the Board of Selectmen whatever actions are necessary to implement the Town's commitment to the U.S. Mayors' Conference Cities Climate Protection Agreement, and, if approved, take such actions, including:

- To prepare a baseline study of the greenhouse gas emissions of the entire town of Harwich, including municipal, residential, institutional, and commercial sectors, in concert with the Harwich Utilities and Energy Conservation Committee.
- To prepare a baseline study of Harwich's vulnerabilities top the consequences of climate change that builds on work initiated by staff and regional efforts.
- Tom prepare recommendations outlining the specific policies necessary to achieve carbon reduction and vulnerability mitigation goals, for the approval of the Board of Selectmen, in concert with the Harwich Utilities and Energy Conservation Committee.
- To conduct public education and outreach to residents, homeowners, business, and other stakeholders about Harwich's carbon footprint and its climate vulnerabilities.
- To provide meaningful options for individuals to reduce carbon footprint, including options for groups and/or neighborhoods.
- To draft a community-wide climate action plan for Harwich that sets short and long-term goals for reducing Harwich's carbon footprint and it's climate vulnerabilities to the maximum extent practical. (This plan should be developed in conjunction with, or part of, our Comprehensive Plan update.
- To provide an annual report for inclusion in the Annual Town Report describing its efforts and accomplishments.

Committee Structure and Term

The Climate Action Committee will include seven (7) citizen members-at large and one alternate member. The appointments will be for three years terms with the initial appointments made for one, two and three year terms to establish a staggered reappointment process. The committee may establish sub-committees to divide up the work of the committee and involve additional members of the community. Staff assistance will be assigned as deemed appropriate by the Town Administrator. The Committee is authorized to seek outside expert advice and grant funding to assist it in its work. If funding is deemed necessary for expert advice, or other expenses, an expense budget should be submitted in advance to the Town Administrator for possible inclusion in the Town's annual budget process.

This is to be considered a standing committee and will serve until such time as the Board of Selectmen determine that the need for the committee has been met. The committee will report annually to the Board of Selectmen and at such other times as they deem appropriate or necessary to inform or seek approval for a specific action or proposal.

Town of Harwich - Expansion of Outdoor Services										
Establishment Name	Establishment Address	Outdoor Table Service	Outdoor Liquor Service	A to-scale drawing	# of Seats Proposed	Right to Occupy	Alteration of Premises Request	Proposed Hours of Operation	Rely upon use of Sidewalks	Certificate of insurance
400 East	1421 Route 39, East Harwich	√	√	√	X	√	√	√	√	√
A & W Family Restaurant	297 Route 28, Harwich	٧	N/A	٧	V	٧	٧	V	V	٧
Cape Sea Grille	31 Sea Street, Harwich Port	√	√	√	√	V	√	√	√	√
Capeside Kitchen	537 Route 28, Harwich Port	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Ember	600 Route 28, Harwich Port	√	√	√	√	٧	√	√	√	√
Harwichport Seafarer/Mooncussers	86 Sisson Road, Harwich Port	٧	V	V	V	٧	٧	٧	٧	٧
Jake Rooney's	119 Brooks Road, Harwich Port	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
L'Alouette	787 Route 28, Harwich Port	√	٧	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Lanyard Bar and Grill	429 Route 28, Harwich Port	√	٧	V	√	V	√	√	√	√
Mad Minnow	554 Route 28, Harwich Port	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Seal Pub	703 Main Street, Harwich Port	√	√	√	√	٧	√	√	√	√
Ten Yen/Three Monkeys Street Bar	554 Route 28, Suite B, Harwich Port	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
The Port Restaurant and Bar	541 Route 28, Harwich Port	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Castaways	986 Route 28, South Harwich	√	√	√	√	٧	√	√	V	√
Lighthouse Café	216 Route 28, West Harwich	V	N/A	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
Cape Cod Irish Pub	126 Route 28, West Harwich	٧	V	V	V	V	V	٧	V	V

Highlighted = Continuing Expanded Outdoor Table Service in 2021

Highlighted = Ended Expanded Outdoor Table Service

Not Highlighted = Have not heard back

2021

Request for continued Expansion of Outdoor Table Service

Establishment name: Lalouette Establishment address: 787 Rt, 28 If your establishment would like to continue expanded outdoor table service, please fill out below. Please note this form is only for establishments that have completed the Board of Selectmen's application process. Indicate that you are requesting to continue with expanded loutdoor table service. Ves please Indicate that you are continuing with what was previously lapproved by the town. If you would like to further expand your outdoor seating area, please contact staff for an application. NO FURTHER EXPANSION DESIRED Indicate if you will or will not be serving alcohol on the expanded outdoor premise. \sqrt{es} Indicate the dates from start to end of season when you will may 1 - oct. 20 be utilizing the expanded outdoor area. Manager: Mristim Schultz

Date:

4-22-21

2021

Request for continued Expansion of Outdoor Table Service

Establishment name: Jake Kooney's Restaurant
Establishment address: 119 Brooks Rd. Harwichport 02646
If your establishment would like to continue expanded outdoor table service, please fill out below.
Please note this form is only for establishments that have completed the Board of Selectmen's application process.
Indicate that you are requesting to continue with expanded outdoor table service.
Indicate that you are continuing with what was previously approved by the town. If you would like to further expand your outdoor seating area, please contact staff for an application.
Indicate if you will or will not be serving alcohol on the expanded outdoor premise. We plan on doing the same thing we did last year. Tent with tables underneathit.
Indicate the dates from start to end of season when you will be utilizing the expanded outdoor area. Year round, weather permitting
Manager: Kate Lomask
Date: $4/21/21$

2021

Request for continued Expansion of Outdoor Table Service

Establishment name: Annin Francykten One 416/a Righthouse Cakes. Establishment address: 216 Rte 28 West Harwick

If your establishment would like to continue expanded outdoor table service, please fill out below.

Please note this form is only for establishments that have completed the Board of Selectmen's application process.

Indicate that you are requesting to continue with expanded fourdoor table service.

Indicate that you are continuing with what was previously approved by the town. If you would like to further expand your outdoor seating area, please contact staff for an application.

Indicate if you will or will not be serving alcohol on the expanded outdoor premise.

Indicate the dates from start to end of season when you will be utilizing the expanded outdoor area.

Date: April 262021
We would like to Start and door dining Starting may 1-2021 and Continue einter november 12021. We will not be serving alcohol + have premiously been approved for autology bein approved



OFFICE OF THE SELECTMEN 732 MAIN STREET HARWICH, MA 02645 508-430-7513

APPLICATION FOR COMMON VICTUALLERS LICENSE

Fee: \$50	New application	1	Annual Seasonal	# of seats Opening date	memorial bay
	e with the provisions cense is hereby made		atutes relating theret	o, application	for a Common
Business Na	me <u>Lucky Lab</u> ess As (d/b/a) <u>Perk</u>	ovador	FhC	_ Phone <u>305</u>	5.544.8864
Doing Busine	ess As (d/b/a) <u>PerK</u>	S (04	Fee Shop 3	Bur	Garden
Business Ad	dress <u>545</u> 20	ute 2	8 Harmon	port w	14 0744
Mailing Addre	ess		• .	W . J J	_
Email Addres	s perks cof	Fual	nd care @	gmail.	. Com
	ner Taylor				
	n or partnership, list i		e and address of offi	cers)	
	7		, ,		
Janla 1	en// owne	R	<u> </u>		
Signature of	applidant & title		Federal I.D. #		
Pursuant to I knowledge a	MGL Ch. 62c, Sec. 49 nd belief I have filed	9A, I certit all state ta	fy under the penaltie ax returns and paid a	es of perjury the all state taxes	at to the best of my required under law.
Signature of	individual or corporat		·	cer (if applicat	ole)
compliance v	REG s to be licensed as do with applicable local o and building and fire o	escribed h	Y COMPLIANCE For nerein have been instructions, including the second sec	spected and fo	und to be in nances, health
Janus	1 (9)	Mathi	em O'Neill	BH/	7 two ant
Building Con	ımıssıon © r	Board of	Health	Fire Depart	ıment

Required signatures to be obtained by the applicant prior to submission of new applications.

OFFICE OF THE TOWN ADMINISTRATOR

Phone (508) 430-7513 Fax (508) 432-5039 TOWN OF THE SECTION O

Joseph F. Powers, Town Administrator Meggan Eldredge, Assistant Town Administrator 732 MAIN STREET, HARWICH, MA 02645

MEMO

TO:

Board of Selectmen

FROM:

Danielle Delaney, Executive Assistant – Licensing

CC:

Joseph F. Powers, Town Administrator

Meggan M. Eldredge, Assistant Town Administrator

RE:

2021 Seasonal Entertainment License Renewals

DATE:

May 3, 2021

Lucky Labrador Inc. DBA Perks Coffee Shop & Beer Garden 545 Route 28, Harwich Port

Requesting

Weekday: 10AM – 10PM Outside Sunday: 1PM – 10PM Outside

Recorded and/or live music with amplification and dancing

2020 Entertainment License - Board of Selectmen Approved

Weekday: 11:30AM – 10PM

Sunday: 1PM – 12AM

Sundae School Inc. DBA Sundae School 606 Route 28, Harwich Port

Requesting

Weekday: 11AM – 10:30PM Inside Sunday: 11AM – 10:30PM Inside

Recorded music and antique nickelodeon

2020 Entertainment License - Board of Selectmen

Weekday: 11AM – 10:30PM Sunday: 1PM – 10:30PM

Recorded music and antique nickelodeon in seating area



OFFICE OF THE SELECTMEN 732 MAIN STREET HARWICH, MA 02645 508-430-7513

APPLICATION FOR ENTERTAINMENT LICENSE

Weekday Entertainment (\$75) 1 da Batters Box (\$50) Go Carts (\$50) Miniature Golf (\$50) Trampolines (\$25) Theater (\$150 per cinema) Automatic Amusement: Juke Box (\$100 each)	New application Renewal
Video Games (\$100 each)	Other
Business Name PERKS COXFEE SHOP & BEK Business Address SYS Rout 28 Harwich	R GARDEN Phone
Business Address 545 Rout 28 Harwich	port MA 07444
Mailing Address	
Owners Name & Address Taylor Power	
Owners Name & Address Taylor Power Email Address Perks Coffee and Care gr	nail.com
Managers Name & Address TAYLOR POWEII	- '
TIMES AND DAYS OF WEEK FOR ENTERTAINMEN cover Sundays. You can obtain a Sunday license a	T (Please note this application does not
10am-10pm outdoor 10am-12am	HOOOR
ENTERTAINMENT TYPE: (Check all appropriate bo	
ConcertDanceExhibition	CabaretPublic ShowOther
Dancing by Patrons	
Dancing by Entertainers or Performers	
Recorded or Live Music	
Use of Amplification System	
Theatrical Exhibit, Play or Moving Picture Show	
A Floor Show of Any Description	·
A Light Show of Any Description	
Any Other Dynamic Audio or Visual Show, Wheth	ner Live or Recorded

permit	time during this concert, dance exhibition, cabar tted to appear on the premises in any manner or n of the body as described in Mass. General Law	attire as to expose to the public view any
	Yes	No
If Yes	, answer questions 1 through 4 below. Attach a s	eparate sheet and/or exhibits if necessary:
1.	Describe in complete detail the extent of exposurable entertainment:	
2.	Furnish additional information concerning the cosuitable for the proposed entertainment:	
3.	Fully describe the actions you will take to preven health, or order:	
4.	Identify whether an how you will regulate access	s by minors to the premises:
Days/	Hours of Business Operation	
Pursua	ant to MGL, Chapter 62C, Section 49A, I certify under edge and belief, have filed all State tax returns, and h	the penalties of perjury that I, to the best of my ave paid all State taxes under the law.
Signa	ture of applicant & title	Federal I.D. #
Signa	ture of individual or corporate name	Federal I.D. #
Signa	ture of Manager	Federal I.D. #
Signa	ture of Partner	Federal I.D. #
The pi	REGULATORY COMPL remises to be licensed as described herein have been able local codes & regulations, including zoning ordin	n inspected and found to be in compliance with ances, health regulations & building & fire codes
Builei	ng Commissioner Board of Health	Fire Department
Police	comments:	

Required signatures to be obtained by the applicant prior to submission of new applications.



OFFICE OF THE SELECTMEN 732 MAIN STREET HARWICH, MA 02645 508-430-7513

APPLICATION FOR SUNDAY ENTERTAINMENT LICENSE

Music 1PM or After (Municipal Fee \$85/State \$50) Music prior to 1PM (Municipal Fee \$175/State \$100) Go Carts (\$50) Miniature Golf (\$50) Trampolines (\$25) Theater (\$150 per cinema) Automatic Amusement (\$100) Juke Box (\$100 each) Video Games (\$100 each) One application Renewal Annual Seasonal Opening Date Opening Date
Business Name PERKS Coffee shop Plear GARDEN 305-546-8864
Business Address S45 ROCK 28 Harwich POOF MA 02440
Mailing Address
Owners Name & Address Taylor Powell Email Address PCYKS COFFOL and Cake @ gmail. COM Managers Name & Address Taylor Powell S45 Route 28 Managers Name & Address Taylor Powell Harwick Point MA 0264
Email Address DIKK (CUXKU and CUK a amail. Com
LINAIN AUDIESS PETRO SAS ROUTE 28
TIMES OF ENTERTAINMENT (Please specify where music will be located on your property
and what type of entertainment such as live, DJ, recorded)
Ipn-10pm outside 1pm-12am inside
ENTERTAINMENT TYPE: (Check all appropriate boxes)
Concert DanceExhibitionCabaretPublic ShowOther
✓ Dancing by Patrons
Dancing by Fatternamers or Performers
V Recorded or Live Music
✓ Use of Amplification System
Theatrical Exhibit, Play or Moving Picture Show
A Floor Show of Any Description
A Light Show of Any Description
Any Other Dynamic Audio or Visual Show, Whether Live or Recorded

permi	y time during this concert, d tted to appear on the premi n of the body as described	ses in any manner or	attire as to	expose to the	ne public view any	ſ
		Yes	No			
If Yes	, answer questions 1 throug	gh 4 below. Attach a s	separate s	heet and/or e	exhibits if necessa	ıry:
1.	Describe in complete deta the entertainment:	•		•		e o
2.	Furnish additional information suitable for the proposed e	J		•	•	
3.	Fully describe the actions health, or order:				•	
4.	Identify whether an how yo	ou will regulate access	by minors	s to the prem	ises:	
Days/	Hours of Business Operation	on		·		
knowle	ant to MGL, Chapter 62C, Second to MGL, Chapter 62C, Second to the secon	State tax returns, and ha	ave paid all		nder the law.	my —
Signat	ture of/applica/nt & title	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Federal	I.D. #		
Signat	ture of individual or corpora	te name	Federal	I.D. #		—
Signat	ture of Manager		Federal	I.D. #		
Signat	ture of Partner		Federal	I.D. #	·	
	emises to be licensed as described local codes & regulations		inspected inces, heal	and found to b		
Buildir	ng Commissioner	Board of Health		Fire Departi	ment	
Police	Department ,	comments:				

Required signatures to be obtained by the applicant prior to submission of new applications.

OFFICE OF THE TOWN ADMINISTRATOR

Phone (508) 430-7513 Fax (508) 432-5039



Joseph F. Powers, Town Administrator Meggan M. Eldredge, Assistant Town Administrator

732 MAIN STREET, HARWICH, MA 0264

MEMO

TO:

Board of Selectmen

FROM:

Danielle Delaney, Executive Assistant – Licensing

CC:

Joseph F. Powers, Town Administrator

Meggan M. Eldredge, Assistant Town Administrator

RE:

Sundae School – 2021 Entertainment License Renewal

DATE:

May 3, 2021

As directed, I reached out to the licensee to confirm that they are requesting to have indoor entertainment only. Please accept this memorandum as confirmation.

Requesting hours are weekday 11AM to 10:30PM and Sunday 11AM to 10:30PM. Entertainment will consist of recorded music and antique nickelodeon.



OFFICE OF THE SELECTMEN 732 MAIN STREET HARWICH, MA 02645 508-430-7513

APPLICATION FOR ENTERTAINMENT LICENSE

Batte Go C Minia Tram Thea Auto Juke	kday Entertainmeers Box (\$50) Earts (\$50) Eature Golf (\$50) Expolines (\$25) Expolines (\$150 per cinematic Amusement Expoler (\$100 each) Expoler (\$100 each) Expoler (\$100 each)	ema) t:	1 day (\$25) Other	New application Renewal Annual Seasonal Opening Date <u>Frida</u>	-•
VIGO	ο σαιτίσο (φ.1σσ.σ.				
Business Name _	Sundae School	Inc		Phone 508-430-2444	<u> </u>
Business Address	606 Route 28 - I	Harwich Port,	Ма	and the second s	
Mailing Address _	DO D 4004 F				
Owners Name & A	ddress Paul & A	ndrea Endres			and the second s
Email Address	sundae@sunda	eschool.com			
Managers Name 8	Address Mike Er	ndres			
TIMES AND DAY	Paul Er S OF WEEK FOR	idres ENTERTAIN Sunday lice	MENT (Please name application	note this application at the Selectmen's	i does not Office):
ENTERTAINMEN	T TYPE: (Check	all appropria	te boxes)		
Concert _	Dance	_Exhibition	Cabaret	Public Show	Other
Dancing by I	Patrons				
Dancing by	Entertainers or Pe	rformers			
Recorded or	Live Music	*Antique Nicl	kelodeon Only*		
Use of Ampl	ification System				
Theatrical E	xhibit, Play or Mov	ving Picture SI	now		
A Floor Shor	w of Any Descript	ion			
A Light Show	v of Any Descripti	on			
Any Other D	ynamic Audio or \	√isual Show, \	Whether Live or	Recorded	

At any time during this concert, dance exhibition, cabar permitted to appear on the premises in any manner or a portion of the body as described in Mass. General Law	attire as to expose to the public view any s Chapter 140, Section 183A, Para. 3.
Yes	✓_ No
If Yes, answer questions 1 through 4 below. Attach a s	separate sheet and/or exhibits if necessary:
Describe in complete detail the extent of exposure the entertainment:	
Furnish additional information concerning the consultable for the proposed entertainment:	
3. Fully describe the actions you will take to preve health, or order:	
4. Identify whether an how you will regulate acces	s by minors to the premises:
Days/Hours of Business Operation11am to 10:30 Pursuant to MGL, Chapter 62C, Section 49A, I certify unde knowledge and belief, have filed all State tax returns, and head to the following state of the	r the penalties of perjury that I, to the best of my
Signature of applicant & title	Federal I.D. #
Sundae School Inc	E-devel ID #
Signature of individual or corporate name	Federal I.D. #
Signature of Manager	Federal I.D. #
Signature of Partner	Federal I.D. #
The premises to be licensed as described herein have been applicable local codes & regulations, including zoning ording Building Commissioner Building Commissioner Board of Health Comments:	n inspected and found to be in compliance with nances, health regulations & building & fire codes

Required signatures to be obtained by the applicant prior to submission of new applications.



OFFICE OF THE SELECTMEN 732 MAIN STREET HARWICH, MA 02645 508-430-7513

APPLICATION FOR SUNDAY ENTERTAINMENT LICENSE

Musi Go C Minia Tram Thea Auto	c 1PM or After (Municipal Fee c prior to 1PM (Municipal Fee S carts (\$50) ature Golf (\$50) apolines (\$25) ater (\$150 per cinema) matic Amusement (\$100) Box (\$100 each)	\$85/State \$50) \$175/State \$100)	New application Renewal Annual Seasonal Opening Date Frie	
Vide	o Games (\$100 each)	Other		
Business Name	Sundae School Inc		Phone <u>508-430-24</u>	14
	606 Route 28 - Harwich Port	, Ma		
Mailing Address _	PO Box 1001, Dennisport. M.	A 02639		
Owners Name & A	Address Paul & Andrea Endres			
Email Address	sundae@sundaeschool.	com		
Managers Name 8	& Address Mike Endres		·	
TIMES OF ENTER and what type of	RTAINMENT (Please specify entertainment such as live,	where music wil DJ, recorded)	l be located on you	r property
Antique Nickelod	leon Only Playing recorded m	nusic inside		
ENTERTAINMEN	T TYPE: (Check all appropri	ate boxes)		
Concert _	DanceExhibition	Cabaret	Public Show	Other
Dancing by				
	Entertainers or Performers			
Recorded or				
	lification System			
Theatrical E	xhibit, Play or Moving Picture	Show		
A Floor Sho	w of Any Description			
	w of Any Description			
Any Other D	ynamic Audio or Visual Show,	Whether Live or	Recorded	

permitted to appear on the premises in a portion of the body as described in Mass	any manner or attire as to expose to the public view any s. General Laws Chapter 140, Section 183A, Para. 3.
	_YesNo
If Yes, answer questions 1 through 4 be	low. Attach a separate sheet and/or exhibits if necessary:
	xtent of exposure during the performance and the nature of
	ncerning the condition of the premises and how they are nment:
	ll take to prevent any adverse effects on public safety,
4. Identify whether an how you will	regulate access by minors to the premises:
Days/Hours of Business Operation	11pm to 10:30pm
knowledge and belief, have filed all State to	A, I certify under the penalties of perjury that I, to the best of my ax returns, and have paid all State taxes under the law.
Signature of applicant & title	Federal I.D. #
Sundae School Inc	
Signature of individual or corporate name	ne Federal I.D. #
Signature of Manager	Federal I.D. #
Signature of Partner	Federal I.D. #
The premises to be licensed as described happlicable local codes & regulations, includ	TORY COMPLIANCE FORM nerein have been inspected and found to be in compliance with ing zoning ordinances, health regulations & building & fire codes How of Health Fire Department
Police Department comr	ments:

At any time during this concert, dance exhibition, cabaret or public show, will any person(s) be

Required signatures to be obtained by the applicant prior to submission of new applications.

FEMA Environmental Planning and Historic Preservation Memo for Record for Review of

Public Assistance Emergency Protective Measures Activities (Category B) for the COVID-19 Declarations

On April 3, 2020, the Director of the Office of Environmental Planning and Historic Preservation (OEHP) signed a memorandum and strategy to ensure consistent reviews of FEMA's Public Assistance-funded Emergency Protective Measures (EPM) projects for COVID-19 declarations across all ten (10) Regions and (4) Consolidated Resource Centers (CRCs). In this memo, OEHP also determined that activities related to administration, personnel, and the procurement of supplies, equipment, and commodities have no potential to affect EHP resources. Therefore, this memo for record (MFR) documents Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) decision-making of the COVID-19 EPM projects reviewed by EHP staff at the CRCs. OEHP has determined that these activities have no potential to affect EHP resources and are Statutorily Excluded from NEPA. For more information on specific response actions excluded from NEPA by the Stafford Act, see 42 U.S.C. § 5170.

Declaration Number/State: DR-4496-MA

Project Number: 167942

Project Description: In accordance with sections 403 and 502 of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, 42 U.S.C. 5121-5207 (the "Stafford Act"), eligible emergency protective measures taken to respond to the COVID-19 emergency at the direction or guidance of public health officials may be reimbursed under Category B of FEMA's Public Assistance program. FEMA may provide assistance for emergency protective measures including, but not limited to, the following, if not funded by the HHS/CDC or other federal agency:

Management, control and reduction of immediate threats to public health and safety

'	Emergency Operations Center (EOC) activities
	Training
V	Facility disinfection, including the purchase of supplies (Facility disinfection/decontamination activities, regardless of the status of project completion, where there is no potential for runoffie.e. day-to-day cleaning of surfaces with common household cleaners, disinfecting wipes, etc.)
	Technical assistance on emergency management
	Dissemination of information to the public to provide warnings and guidance
V	Pre-positioning or movement of supplies, equipment, or other resources (On existing developed sites only.)
V	Purchase and distribution of food, water, ice, or other commodities
V	Purchase of medical supplies/PPE for a non-medical facility
	Security, law enforcement, barricading, and patrolling

Emer	gency Medical Care
	Purchase and distribution/use of medical supplies and equipment including in vitro diagnostic supplies; Personal Protective Equipment (PPE); Ventilators and products modified for use as ventilators; Therapeutics
	Decontamination systems in buildings constructed within the last 45 years and/or that do not require installation of equipment (Does not include exterior shower systems, or use of tanker trucks, etc.—project may require project-specific conditions related to NMFS consultation and must go to Region for review.)
	Provision of medical services, including disease testing; non-deferrable medical treatment (This is care only - not the funding of a temporary medical facility. May also include limited "wraparound" services at an existing facility such as: additional client services, security, meals 24-access, residential supervision, additional facility management, and/or Crisis Intervention and Conflict Resolution.); emergency medical transport
Shelt	ering
	Isolation-related temporary lodging (Hotel/executive suites/dormitory lodging) *
	Quarantine-related temporary lodging (Hotel/executive suites/dormitory lodging) *
	High-risk population sheltering (Hotel/executive suites/dormitory lodging) *
	Healthcare worker and first responder temporary lodging (Hotel rooms only) *
	*Temporary lodging and sheltering activities described above are only permissible when FEMA is only paying for hotel/executive suites/dormitory lodging and the facility is not functioning as a medical facility. May also include limited "wraparound" services such as: additional client services, security, meals, 24-access, residential supervision, additional facility management, and/or Crisis Intervention and Conflict Resolution. If any construction related activities associated with lodging, the project must go to Region for review.
	Household pet or assistance animal or service animal sheltering or containment (As long as it does not involve the construction or build out of a new facility.)
Barr	ier and Small-Scale Installation Projects
	Plexiglass Installation - projects located in buildings constructed within the last 45 years and require physical installation of plexiglass (or similar material with the intent to provide a physical barrier a.k.a "sneeze guards").
	Plexiglass Installation (freestanding) – projects located in buildings that do not require <i>any</i> physical alteration to a building to install plexiglass (or similar material or similar material with the intent to provide a physical barrier a.k.a "sneeze guards").
	Wall-mounted hand sanitizers - projects located in buildings constructed within the last 45 years and require physical installation (e.g. affixed with bolts, in wall units, etc) of hand sanitizers, OR the hand sanitizer units are free-standing or are being affixed to a surface using only temporary, non-damaging adhesives.)

	Installation of various types of sterilization/disinfection/air purification equipment (freestanding) - projects located in buildings constructed within the last 45 years OR do not require <i>any</i> physical alteration to a building to install equipment
	Physical barriers (queuing poles) - projects located in buildings constructed within the last 45 years OR do not require <i>any</i> physical alteration to a building to install poles or physical barriers to separate people (or similar intent to provide a physical distance between people).
	Modification of interior or exterior doors, windows, and/or walls - projects located in buildings constructed within the last 45 years that require physical alteration of interior or exterior including moving, enlarging, or closing of doors, windows, and/or walls.
	Doorbells - projects located in buildings constructed within the last 45 years OR do not require new wiring.
	IT equipment – projects located in buildings constructed within the last 45 years OR do not require new surface mounted wiring, conduits, piping or exposed ductwork.
	Shelving - projects located in buildings constructed within the last 45 years OR do not require physical means to secure the shelving units to walls or floors.
Othe	r Note: OEHP will use "OTHER" to capture activities that CRC EHP has identified that they are seeing as part of project applications but are not neatly captured in the activities above.
V	Supplies, equipment, and commodities not specifically identified in the activities above and will not be installed at a later date.
	Set-up and staffing costs associated with Emergency Care activities.
V	Other - Please describe:
FAL	Overtime

I. National Environmental Policy Act Determination

The above described health and safety activities are emergency in nature and are necessary for meeting immediate threats to life and property. In accordance with Section 316 of the Stafford Act, these activities shall not be deemed a major Federal action significantly affecting the quality of the human environment. This action is statutorily excluded from National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) review. Individual project proposals for further action that may result after the initial emergency protective action or response is taken may be subject to future NEPA review.

II. Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act Determination

Pursuant to Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and its implementing regulations at 36 CFR Part 800, FEMA has determined that these activities do not have the potential to cause effects to historic properties and in accordance with 36 CFR Part 800.3(a)(1). FEMA has no further obligations under Section 106.

III. Endangered Species Act Determination

These activities have been evaluated by FEMA and found to have No Effect to federally listed species and/or designated critical habitat. Under Section 7 of the ESA, if an action does not have the potential to affect listed species and/or designated critical habitat, a No Effect determination is made. As such, a programmatic No Effect determination has been made for these activities. Per the Endangered Species Act (ESA) regulations, notification to, and consultation with, the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and/or the National Marine Fisheries Service are not required for activities with a No Effect determination. This memorandum functions as FEMA's internal compliance documentation and no additional review is required under Section 7 of the ESA.

IV. Compliance Review for Other Environmental Laws

FEMA has determined that these activities do not have the potential for effects under the following laws and Executive Orders (EO): Coastal Barrier Resources Act, Clean Water Act, Coastal Zone Management Act, Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act, Clean Air Act, Farmland Protection Policy Act, Migratory Bird Treaty Act, Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act, Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, EO 11988, EO 11990, and EO 12898.

V. Approvals

Name: Blake Coleman

Title: EHP Senior Specialist

Signature:

Date: 02/26/2021

Document #2



THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY AND SECURITY



MASSACHUSETTS EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

400 Worcester Road Framingham, MA 01702-5399 Tel: 508-820-2000 Fax: 508-820-2030 Website: www.mass.gov/mema

Samantha C. Phillips Director

April 15, 2021

Christina Regan, Firefighter / Paramedic Town of Harwich 732 Main St Harwich, MA. 01031

RE: FEMA-4496-DR-MA-March 27, 2020 COVID-19

Dear Ms. Regan:

Enclosed please find the following forms for the federal share of reimbursement under FEMA-4496-DR-MA associated with the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Public Assistance (PA) program:

- Contractor Authorized Signatory Listing (CASL) (if required)
- Standard Contract Package/Contract Amendment
 - Standard Contract Instructions
 - State Standard Contract Form
 - Attachment A
 - P2 Project Application Grant Report & PW
 - Project Worksheet FEMA Form 90-91 Subgrant Application
- P4 Project Completion & Certification Report
- Summary Sheet for Assurances & Certifications (if not already on file)
- Federal Funding Accounting and Transparency Act Form (FFATA)(if required)
- MEMA Sub-recipient Pre-Award Risk Assessment Questionnaire (if required)
- Certification of Compliance with Federal Procurement Standards
- Record of Environmental Consideration (REC), if applicable

Please review all information on these forms for accuracy and applicability. Once you have reviewed these documents, please complete and have the Authorized Signatory representing your community or organization sign in the appropriate spaces provided as outlined in the attached INSTRUCTION SHEET.

For your records, please make copies of all documents you sign, as MEMA needs all originals from this Package returned.

In accordance with 44 CFR, Section 206.206 applicants to the FEMA PA program have the right to appeal any decision or determination regarding a PA application for federal assistance, including eligibility and the amount of assistance. The appeal must be in writing and contain documented justification supporting the appeal position, specify the monetary figure in dispute and the relevant provisions of federal law, regulation or policy which you believe was inconsistent with FEMA's determination. All appeals must be submitted through MEMA, to FEMA; you have sixty (60) days from the date of this letter in which to appeal this determination. Please contact the MEMA Disaster Recovery Unit with questions or issues related to the appeal process.

The State Standard Contract establishes the total obligation for your project based on state fiscal years, the start and end dates within which all work must take place, and the Contract's purpose (including Attachment A). Once signed by the Massachusetts Emergency Management Agency (MEMA), the contract will be executed and your community or organization will be responsible for all obligations and requirements included or referenced in the contract and its Attachment A.

Please mail original copies of all documents to:

Massachusetts Emergency Management Agency Attention: Sherry Leung, Grants Support Coordinator 400 Worcester Road Framingham, MA 01702-5399

MEMA will send an electronic copy of all executed documents to you. When you receive this back, please retain and file them with your completed project applications - these should become part of your official records. All documents associated with this reimbursement must be retained for a period of seven (7) years (beginning from the first day after the final contract payment has been made) or such longer period as is necessary for the resolution of any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit or any inquiry involving the contract.

Please remember, no funds can be disbursed until all requested forms have been completed and the **originals** returned to MEMA. Fax copies or "stamped" signatures <u>will not</u> be accepted.

If you have any questions, please contact Sherry Leung at (508) 820-1436 or at Shirletta.leung@mass.gov.

Sincerely,

Thad Leugemors

Assistant Director, Mitigation and Recovery

Attachment: INSTRUCTION SHEET

Instruction Sheet

Please use this form as a guide to help fill out your State Contract Package. All of the documents included are listed in the order in which they will appear in the contract package, along with directions on which forms need to be filled out and where they need to be signed.

Please keep a copy of all forms for your records.

All forms listed with an "X" marked in the box are included in your contract package and must be signed and returned to MEMA.

☐ CASL - Contractor Authorized Signatory Listing

This form will only be included in the first Contract Package you receive for this disaster.

- The CASL designates who from your municipality/organization is authorized to sign contract documents. Their name should be listed in the box on the first page.
- An Authorizing Officer (such as a town administrator, CEO, Controller, legal counsel, etc.) signs on the first
 page for all Authorized Signatories allowed to sign contract documents..

Return signed and completed form to MEMA.

図 Standard State Contract/Contract Amendment - Commonwealth of Massachusetts

- This is the actual State contract, along with related information, where you are signing to receive the dollar amount listed
- The Authorized Signatory completes the bottom left hand corner of the first page.

Return signed and completed form to MEMA

■ Attachment A

- The Attachment A outlines disaster related information, the FEMA Public Assistance Program, contractual
 and programmatic obligations, requirements of the PA program under the Stafford Act and 2 CFR 200, and
 additional sub-recipient related requirements.
- The Authorized Signatory signs on the last page.

Return signed and completed form to MEMA

☑ FFATA – Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act form

- The FFATA certifies that you, as the applicant, are receiving federal funds that are subject to public record.
- Only check off and complete table on Part 2 if your municipality/organization meets the criteria listed.
- The Authorized Signatory signs at the bottom of the form.
- Required on single or aggregate contract amounts over \$24,999.99.

Return signed and completed form to MEMA

☐ MEMA Sub-recipient Pre-Award Risk Assessment Questionnaire

- This form is asking the sub-recipient (applicant) to report any federal funding you received and any changes
 in your grant management procedures in the previous two fiscal years. Please have Town Accountant/Fiscal
 complete this form.
- Please complete the corresponding sections on the second page if you answer "yes" to any of the questions.
- Authorized Signatory signs at the bottom of the form.

Return signed and completed form to MEMA

П	Snumary	Sheet for	Assurances	and	Certifications
_	134131111144 Y	CONTROL TOX	T YOUNG HITCH	** ** **	CAN AVVIANTANCOUNT

This form will only be included in the first Contract Package you receive for this disaster.

- This is a FEMA form that outlines the assurances and certifications of receiving federal funds that you are agreeing to comply with.
- After completing the top section on pg.1, you will either certify to Part I (non-construction) or Part II (construction), depending on the nature of work completed in your project.
- You will certify to Parts III and/or IV, if applicable.
- The Authorized Signatory signs on the first page.

Return signed and completed form to MEMA

☑ Certification of Compliance with Federal Procurement Standards

This form must be signed by the person who manages or conducts procurement for the sub-recipient

☑ Project Worksheet (90-91) and Project Application Grant Report (P.2)

- The Project Worksheet (90-91) is included to show the applicant the final damage description, scope of work, and project related information for a Project Worksheet (PW).
- Insurance Narrative included if there are actual or anticipated insurance proceeds assoc, with PW.
- The Project Grant Application (P.2) is included to show the 100% and 75% FEMA cost shares associated with a project.

Return to MEMA but do NOT need to be signed

☑ Project Completion and Certification Report (P.4)

- The P.4 is where the sub-recipient signs to certify that 100% of all the work on this project has been completed.
- If the work is NOT 100% complete at the time you receive the contract package, hold onto the P.4 and return it to MEMA when the work is 100% complete.
- The Authorized Signatory signs in the top left hand corner on the second page.

Return signed and completed form to MEMA, if work is 100% complete

X	Record of Environmental Consideration (If applicable)			
	Retain for your records			
	Insurance Narrative (if applicable)			
	Retain for your records			
	Notification Letter			
	Determination Memo			

Once complete, please return **original** forms to:

Massachusetts Emergency Management Agency
ATTN: Sherry Leung, Contract Specialist
400 Worcester Road,
Framingham, MA 01702

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS ~ STANDARD CONTRACT FORM



485This form is jointly issued and published by the Office of the Comptroller (CTR), the Executive Office for Administration and Finance (ANF), and the Operational Services Division (OSD) as the default contract for all Commonwealth Departments when another form is not prescribed by regulation or policy. The Commonwealth deems void any changes made on or by attachment (in the form of addendum, engagement letters, contract forms or invoice terms) to the terms in this published form or to the <u>Standard Contract Form Instructions</u> and <u>Contractor Certifications</u>, the <u>Commonwealth Terms and Conditions</u> which are incorporated by reference herein. Additional non-conflicting terms may be added by Attachment. Contractors are required to access within the commonwealth terms and the commonwealth terms and the commonwealth terms and the commonwealth terms are added by Attachment. Contractors are required to access the commonwealth terms and the commonwealth terms are added by Attachment. Contractors are required to access the commonwealth terms and the commonwealth terms and the commonwealth terms are added by Attachment. Contractors are required to access the commonwealth terms are added by Attachment. Contractors are required to access the commonwealth terms and the commonwealth terms are added by Attachment. Contractors are required to access the commonwealth terms are added by Attachment.

published forms at CTR Forms: https://www.macomptro	<u>ller.org/forms</u> . Forms are also post	ed at OSD Forms: https://www.mass.gov/lists/osd-forms.					
CONTRACTOR LEGAL NAME: Town of Harwich (and d/b/a):		COMMONWEALTH DEPARTMENT NAME: Massachusetts Emergency Management Agency MMARS Department Code: CDA					
Legal Address: (W-9, W-4): 732 Main St Harwich, MA	A 01031	Business Mailing Address: 400 Worcester Road Framingham, MA 01702					
	Phone: (508) 430-7546	Billing Address (if different):					
E-Mail: c.regan@harwichfire.com	Fax:	Contract Manager: Shirletta Leung, Grants Unit	Phone: 508-828-1436				
Contractor Vendor Code: VC6000191822		E-Mail: Shirletta.leung@mass.gov	Fax:				
Vendor Code Address ID (e.g. "AD001"): AD 001		MMARS Doc ID(s): CTFEMA4496HARWH00289					
(Note: The Address ID must be set up for EFT paym	ents.)	RFR/Procurement or Other ID Number: FEMA-4496-DR-MA					
X NEW CONTRA		CONTRACT AMENDMENT					
PROCUREMENT OR EXCEPTION TYPE: (Check or		Enter Current Contract End Date <u>Prior</u> to Amendment:, 20					
Statewide Contract (OSD or an OSD-designated		Enter Amendment Amount: \$ (or "no change")					
Collective Purchase (Attach OSD approval, scope	e, budget)	AMENDMENT TYPE: (Check one option only. Attach details of amendment changes.)					
Denartment Procurement (Includes all Grants - 8	15 CMR 2.00) (Solicitation	Amendment to Date, Scope or Budget (Allach updated scope and budget)					
Notice or RFR, and Response or other procureme Emergency Contract (Altach Justification for emer	ent supporting documentation) mency scope, buddet)	Interim Contract (Attach justification for Interim Contra	cl and updated scope/budget)				
Contract Employee (Attach Employment Status F	orm, scope, budget)	Contract Employee (Attach any updates to scope or budget) Other Procurement Exception (Attach authorizing language/justification and updated					
X Other Procurement Exception (Atlach authorizi specific exemption or earmark, and exception justit	ng language, legislation with	scope and budget)	gragospasinounos and opener				
71 At 1 1 A (Fame beatwelless and Con	trantar Carlifontions and the fall	owing Commonwealth Terms and Conditions document	are incorporated by reference				
into this Contract and are legally binding: (Check (ONE option): X Commonwealth	Terms and Conditions Communwealth Terms and Condit	ions For Human and Social				
Services Commonwealth IT Terms and Conditions							
COMPENSATION: (Check ONE option): The Depart	nent certifies that payments for auth	norized performance accepted in accordance with the terms is, subject to intercept for Commonwealth owed debts under	of this Contract will be supported 6845 CMR 9.00				
in the state accounting system by sufficient appropriate Page Contract (No Maximum Obligation). Attach	nons or omer non-appropriated turn details of all rates, units, calculation	is, conditions or terms and any changes if rates or terms are	being amended.)				
Maximum Obligation Contract. Enter total maxim	num obligation for total duration of	this contract (or new total if Contract is being amended). \$.	<u>16,553.55</u>				
	and the analysis are issued through	EET 45 days from invoice receipt. Contractors requesting a	ccelerated payments must identify				
DDD (I Dayman) langed within 40 days	W. DERV Daymani iceriad tilibin 7°	NASOS SEPETE PROMENEISSUME WIENEI ZU GAVS 1911	D. I AVIRONI ISSUCE TREATE OF TATE				
% PPD. If PPD percentages are left blank, identify (subsequent payments scheduled to support standard	/ reason: aoree to standard 45 d	ay cycle standorynegal of Ready Paymons (w.o.c. o. z.	3, 9 23/4), A Gilly Billiar payment				
PRICE OCCORDANAL OF CONTRACT DEDECTED A	MOE OF REASON FOR AMENDME	ENT: /Enter the Contract little, purpose, fiscal year(s) and a d	etailed description of the scope of				
t	LAmandmani Attach all sunnadina	i documentation and itistifications. I All Work is subject to t	le Stationa act and an				
regulrements of 'Attachment A' are incorporated of COVID-19 with Assistance for Emergency Protect	under this contract. (Reference C	FDA#91.036) PW# PW-80208(0) to tellionise to: CEM/	1 DK 4480 Maich 27, 2020.				
ANTICIPATED START DATE: (Complete ONE ontice	on only) The Department and Contra	actor certify for this Contract, or Contract Amendment, that C	Contract obligations:				
1 may be incurred as of the Effective Date flatest	signature date below) and no oblig	ations have been incurred prior to the Effective Date.					
2 may be incurred as of	TER than the Effective Date below	and no obligations have been incurred prior to the Effective	Date.				
1 x 0 1 02/27/2020 0 dob	a DDIAD ta tha Effactiva Data belat	u and the narties agree that bayments for any colidations in	CRITED DROL TO HIS CHARGE DATE				
are authorized to be made either as selllement r	ayments or as authorized reimburs Accentance of navments forever t	releases the Commonwealth from further claims related to the	ese obligations.				
A CHIEF LOT THE BATE. Control nor expression of	Harmingtone of 8/45/2021 with no	now obligations being incurred after this date unless the Con-	tract is properly amended, provided				
CONTRACT END DATE: Contract performance shall terminate as of 6/15/2021 with no new obligations being incurred after this date unless the Contract is properly amended, provided that the terms of this Contract and performance expectations and obligations shall survive its termination for the purpose of resolving any claim or dispute, for completing any negotiated							
terms and warranties, to allow any close out or transition performance, reporting, invoicing or final payments, or during any repose between a mandments.							
CERTIFICATIONS: Notwithstanding verbal or other representations by the parties, the "Effective Date" of this Contract or Amendment shall be the falest date that this Contract or Amendment has been executed by an authorized signatory of the Contractor, the Department, or a later Contract or Amendment Start Date specified above, subject to any required approvals. The Contractor certifies that they have accessed and reviewed all documents incorporated by reference as electronically published and the Contractor makes all certifications under the Standard Contract Form Instructions and Contractor Certifications under the pains and penalties of perjury, and further agrees to provide any required documentation upon request to support compliance, and agrees that all terms governing performance of this Contract and doing business in Massachusetts are atlached or incorporated by reference herein according to the following hierarchy of document precedence, the applicable Commonwealth Terms and Conditions, this Standard Contract Form, the Standard Contract Form, the Standard Contract Form Instructions and Contractor Certifications, the Request for Response (RFR) or other solicitation, the Contractor's Response (excluding any language stricken by a Department as unacceptable, and additional negotiated terms, provided that additional negotiated terms will take precedence over the relevant terms in the RFR and the Contractor's Response only if made using the process outlined in 801 CMR 21.07, incorporated herein, provided that any amended RFR or Response terms result in best value, lower costs, or a more cost effective Contract.							
AUTHORIZING SIGNATURE FOR THE CONTRACT	FOR:	AUTHORIZING SIGNATURE FOR THE COMMONWE	ALTH:				
1		X:, Da (Signature and Date Must Be Handwrliten	ile:				
X:(Signature and Date Must Be Handwritte	n At Time of Signature)	(Signature and Date Must Be Handwritten	At Time of Signature)				
Print Name:		Print Name:					
Print Title:		Print Title:					



INSTRUCTIONS

The following Instructions, Contractor Certifications and the applicable Commonwealth Terms and Conditions are incorporated by reference into an executed Standard Contract Form, Instructions are provided to assist with completion of the Standard Contract Form. Additional terms are incorporated by reference. Links to legal citations are to unofficial versions and Departments and Contractors should consult with their legal counsel to ensure compliance with all legal requirements. Please note that not all applicable laws have been eited.

Contractor Legal Name (and 19/16/A): Enter the Full Legal Name of the Contractor's W-9 or W-4 Form (Contract Employees only) and the applicable Commonwealth Terms and Conditions. If Contractor also has a "doing business as" (d/b/a) name, BOTH the legal name and the "d/b/a" name must appear to this section.

Contractor Legal Address: Enter the Legal Address of the Contractor as it appears on the Contractor's W-9 or W-4 Form (Contract Employees only) which must match the legal address on the 10991 table in MMARS (or the Legal Address in IRI/CMS for a Contract Employee).

Contractor Contract Manager: Enter the authorized Contract Manager who will be responsible for managing the Contract. The Contract Manager should be an Authorized Signatory or, at a ininimum, a person designated by the Contractor to represent the Contractor, receive legal notices and negotiate angoing Contract issues. The Contract Manager is considered "Key Personnol" and may not be changed without the prior written approval of the Department, If the Contract is posted on COMMBUYS, the name of the Contract Manager must be included in the Contract on COMMBUYS.

Contractor R-Mail Address/Phons/Pas. Enfor the electronic mail (e-mail) address, phone and fax number of like Contractor Contract Manager. This information must be kept current by the Contractor to ensure that the Department can contact the Contractor and provide any required legal notices. Notice received by the Contract Manager (with confirmation of actual receipt) through the listed address, fax number(s) or e-mail address will meet any written legal notice requirements.

Contractor Yender Code: The Department must enter the MMARS Vendor Code assigned by the Commonwealth. If a Vendor Code has not yet been assigned, leave this space blank and the Department will complete this section when a Vendor Code has been assigned. The Department is responsible under the Vendor File and W-9s Polley for verifying with authorized signatories of the Contractor, as part of contract execution, that the legal name, address and Federal Tax Idealification Number (TIN) in the Contract documents match the state accounting system.

Vendor Code Address ID: (e.g., "AD001") The Department must enter the MMARS Vendor Code Address ID identifying the payment remittance address for Contract payments, which MUST be set up for EPT payments PRIOR to the first payment under the Contract in accordance with the Bill Paying and Vendor File and W-9 policies.

Communwealth Department Name: Enter the full Department name with the authority to obligate funds encumbered for the Contract.

Commonwealth MMARS Alpha Department Code: Buter the three (3) letter MMARS Code assigned to this Commonwealth Department in the state accounting system.

Department Business Mailing Address: Enter the address where all formal correspondence to the Department must be said. Unless otherwise specified in the Contract, legal notice sont or received by the Department's Contract Manager

(with confirmation of actual receipt) through the listed address, for number(s) or e-mail address for the Contract Manager will meet any requirements for legal notice

Department Billing Address: Enter the Billing Address or e-mail address if invoices must be sent to a different location. Billing, confirmation of delivery or performance issues should be resolved through the listed Contract Managers.

Department Contract Manager: Identify the authorized Contract Manager who will be responsible for managing the Contract, who should be an authorized signatory or an employee designated by the Department to represent the Department to receive tegal notices and negotiate ongoing Contract issues.

Department E-Mail Address/Phone/Pax: Enter the e-mail siddress, phone and lax number of the Department Contract Manager. Unless otherwise specified in the Contract, legal notice sent or received by the Contract Manager (with confirmation of actual corejet) through the listed address, fax number(s) or o-mail address will need any requirements for written notice under the Contract.

MAIARS Document ID(s): Enter the MMARS 20-character encumbrance transaction number associated with this Contract, which must remain the same for the life of the Contract. If multiple numbers exist for this Contract, identify all Document (Ds.

REM/Procurement or Other ID Number or Name: Enter the Request for Rosponse (RFR) or other Procurement Reference number, Contract ID Number of other reference or tracking number for this Contract or Amendment which will be entered into the Board Award Field in the MMARS encumbrance transaction for this Contract.

NEW CONTRACTS (Left Side of Form):

Complete this section ONLY if this Contract is brand new. (Complete the CONTRACT AMENDMENT section for any material changes to up existing or an expired Contract, and for exercising options to renew or annual contracts under a multi-year procurement or grant program.)

Procurement or Exception Type. Check the appropriate type of procurement or exception for this Contract. Only one option can be selected. See the Office of the Comptroller Guidance for Vendors Policies (State Finance Law and General Requirements, Acquisition Policy and Fixed Assets) and the Operational Services Division Conducting Best Value Procurements Handbook for details.

Statewide Contract (OSD or an OSD-designated Department): Check this option for a Statewide Contract under OSD; or by an OSD-designated Department.

Collective Europase approved by OSD: Check this option for Contracts approved by OSD for collective purchases through federal, state, or local government or other entitles.

Department Procurement: Check this option for a Department contract procurement including state grants and federal sub-grants under \$15 CMR 2.00 and State Grants and Federal Subgiants Policy. Departmental Moster Agreements (MA). If this is a multi-Department user Contract, state that multi-Department use is allowable in the section labeled "Brief Description."

Emergency Contract: Check this option when the Department has determined that an unforescen crisis or incident has arisen which requires or mandates immediate purchases to avoid substantial harm to the functioning of government, the provision of accessary or mandated services, or where the health, welfare or safety of clients or other persons or serious damage to property is threatened.

Contract Employee: Check this option when the Department requires the performance of an Individual Contractor, and when the planned Contract performance with an Individual has been classified using the Employment Status



Form (prior to the Contractor's selection) as work of a Contract Employee and not that of an Independent Contractor.

Other Procurement Exception: Check this option when another procurement exception oxists, such as logislation with specific language naming the Contractor as a recipient of a grant or contract, an oxisting legal obligation, a prohibition or other circumstance that exempts or prohibits a Contract from being compositively procured, or identify any other procurement exception not already listed. Logislative "carmarks" exempt the Contract solely from procurement requirements; all other Contract and state finance laws and policies apply. Supporting documentation must be attached to explain and justify the exemption.

CONTRACT AMENDMENT (Right Side of Form)

Complete this section for any Contract being renewed, amended, or to continue a lapsed Contract. All Contracts with available options to renew must be amended referencing the original procurement and Contract Document IDs, since all continuing contracts must be multitabled in the same Contract file (even if the underlying appropriation changes each fixed year). See "Amondments, Suspensions, and Termination Policy."

Enter Current Contract End Date: Ruler the termination date of the Current Contract being amended, even if this date has already passed. (Note: Current Start Date is not requested since this date does not change and is already recorded in MMARS.)

Enter Amendment Amount: Enter the amount of the Amendment increase or decrease to a Maximum Obligation Contract. Enter "no change" for Rate Contracts or if there is no change.

Amendment Type: Identify the type of Amendment being made, Ducumentation supporting the updates to performance and budget must be attached.

Amendment to Date, Scape or Budget: Check this option when renewing a Contract for executing an Amendment ("material change" in Contract terms) even if the Contract has lapsed. The parties may negotiate a change in any element of Contract performance or cost identified in the RFR or the Contractor's response which results in lower costs, or a more cost-effective or botter value performance than was presented in the original selected response, provided the negotiation rasults in a better value within the scope of the RFR than what was proposed by the Contractor in the original selected response. Any "material change" in the Contract terms must be imemorialized in a formal Amendment even if a corresponding MMARS transaction is not needed to support the change. Additional negotiated terms will take precedence over the relevant terms in the RFR and the Contractor's Response provided that any amended RFR or Contract.

Interim Contracts: Check this option for an Interim Contract to prevent a lapse of Contract performance whenever an existing Contract is being re-procured but the new procurement has not been completed, to bridge the gap during implementation between an expiring and a new procurement, or to contract with an interim Contractor when a current Contractor is unable to complete full performance under a Contract.

Contract Employee: Check this option when the Department requires a renewed or other amendment to the performance of a Contract Employee.

Other Procurement Exception; Check this uption when another procurement exception exists, such as legislation with specific language naming the Contractor as a recipient of a grant or contract; an existing legal obligation; a prohibition or other circumstance that exempts or prohibits a Contract from being

computitively procured, or identify any other procurement exception hat already listed. Legislative "carmarks" exempt the Contract solely from procurement requirements, and all other Contract and state finance laws and policies apply. Attach Supporting documentation to explain and justify the exemption and whether Contractor selection has been publicly posted.

COMMONWEALTH TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Identify which version of the Communwealth Terms and Conditions is incorporated by reference into this Contract: the Commonwealth Terms and Conditions (TC4T), or the Commonwealth Terms and Conditions (TC4T), or the Commonwealth Terms and Conditions for Human and Social Services (TC4HS). The Comptroller Expenditure Classification Handbook identifies the applicable Commonwealth Terms and Conditions based upon the object code for the contract.

COMPENSATION

Identify if the Contract is a Rate Contract (with no stated Maximum Obligation) or a Maximum Obligation Contract (with a stated Maximum Obligation) and identify the Maximum Obligation. If the Contract is being amended, enter the new Maximum Obligation based upon the increase or decreasing Amendment. The Total Maximum Obligation must reflect the total funding for the dates of service under the contract, including the Amendment amount if the Contract is being umended. The Maximum Obligation must match the MMARS oncumbrance. Funding and allotments must be verified as available and encumbrance prior to incurring obligations. If a Contract includes both a Maximum Obligation component and Rate Contract component, check off both. Specific Maximum Obligation amounts or anicaded amounts and Attachments must elegify outling the Contract breakdown to match the encumbrance.

PROMPT PAY DISCOUNTS

Payments are processed within a 45 day payment cycle through EFT, in accordance with the Commonwealth Bill Paying Policy for investment and each flow purposes. Departments may NOT negotiate accelerated payments and Payers are NOT entitled to accelerated payments UNLESS a prompt payment discount (PPD) is provided to support the Commonwealth's loss of investment camings for this earlier payment, or unless a payment is legally mandated to be made in less than 45 days (e.g., construction contracts, Ready Payments under M.O.L. v. 29, § 23A). See Prompt Pay Discounts Policy. PPD are Identified as a percentage discount which will be automotically deducted when an accelerated payment is made. Reduced contracts rates may not be negotiated to replace a PPD. If PPD fields are loft blank, please identify that the Contractor agrees to the standard 45 day cycle, a statutory/logal exemption such as Ready Payments (M.G.L. p. 19, § 23.1), or only an initial accolerated payment for raimbursements or startup costs for a grant, with subsequent payments scheduled to support standard BFT 45 day payment cycle, Financial hardship is not a sufficient justification to accelerate cush flow for all payments under a Contract. Initial grant or contract payments may be accolerated for the first invoice or initial grant installment, but subsequent periodic installments or invoice payments should be scheduled to support the Payee cash flow needs and the standard 45 day BFT payment cycle, in accordance with the Bill Paying Policy. Any accolerated payment that does not provide for a PPD must have a legal Justification in the Contract file for audit purposes explaining why accolerated paymonts were allowable without a PPD.



BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT PERFORMANCE

Enter a brief description of the Contract performance, project name or other identifying information for the Contract to specifically identify the Contract performance, match the Contract with attachments, determine the appropriate expenditure code (as listed in the <u>Expenditure Classification Handbook</u>) or to identify or clarify important information related to the Contract such as the Fiscal Year(8) of performance (ex. "FY2021" or "FY2021-23"). Identify settlements or other exceptions and attach more detailed justification and supporting documents. Enter "Multi-Department Use" if other Departments can access the procurement. For Amendments, identify the purpose and what items are being amended, Merely stating "see attached" or referencing attachments without a narrative description of performance is insufficient.

ANTICIPATED START DATE

The Department and Contractor must certify when obligations under this Contract/Amendment may be incurred. Option I is the default option when performance may begin as of the Effective Date (latest signature date and any required approvals). If the parties want a new Contract or renewal to begin as of the upcoming fiscal year then list the tiscal year(s) (ex. "FY2021" or "FY2021-23") in the Brief Description section, Performance starts and encombrances reflect the default Effective Date (if no FY is listed) or the later FY slort date (if a PV is listed). Use Option 2 only when the Contract will be signed well in advance of the start date and identify a specific future start date. Do not use Option 2 for a fiscal year start unless it is cortain that the Contract will be signed prior to the fiscal year, Option 3 is used in lieu of the Settlement and Release Form when the Contract/Amendment is signed late, and obligations are incurred by the Contractor prior to the Effective Date, which the Department has either requested, accepted, or deemed legally eligible for relimbursament, and the Contract includes supporting documents justifying the performance or proof of oligibility and approximate costs. Any obligations incurred outside the scope of the Effective Date under any Option listed, even if the incorrect Option is selected, shall be automatically deemed a settlement included under the terms of the Contract and upon payment to the Contractor will release the Commonwealth from further obligations for the identified performance. All settlement payments require justification and must be under the same encumbrance and object codes as the Contract payments. Performance dates are subject to M.C.L. c. 4, 6 9.

CONTRACT END DATE

The Department must enter the date that Contract performance will terminate. If the Contract is being amended and the Contract End Date is not changing, this date must be entered again here. A Contract must be algued for at teast lite initial duration but not longer than the period of procurement listed in the RFR, or other solicitation document (if applicable). No now performance is allowable beyond the end date without an amendment, but the Department may allow a Contractor to complete minimal close out performance obligations if substantial performance its been made prior to the termination date of the Contract and prior to the end of the fiscal year in which payments are appropriated, provided that close out performance is subject to appropriation and funding limits under state finance tow, and CTR may adjust oncumbrances and payments in the state accounting system to enable final close out payments. Performance dates are subject to M.C.L. v. 4, 8.9.

CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATORIES FOR EXECUTION

See Comptroller policies entitled "Department Head Signature Authorization" and "Contractor Authorized Signatory Listing" for guidance.

Authorizing Signature for Contractor/Mate: The Authorized Contractor Signatury must (in their own handwriting and in ink) sign AND enter the date the Contract is signed. See section above under "Anticipated Contract Start Date." Acceptance of payment by the Contractor shall waive any right of the Contractor to status the Contract Amendment is not valid and the Contractor may not vold the Contract. Rubber stamps are not acceptable, Proof of Contractor signature authorization on a Contractor Authorized Signatury Listing may be required by the Department if not already on file. See the Communwealth's nolley on electronic or digital signatures.

Contractor Name/Title: The Contractor Authorized Signatory's name and title must appear logibly as it appears on the Contractor Authorized Signatory Lighton

Authorizing Steature For Commonwealth/Inte: The Authorized Department Signatory must (in their own handwriting and in ink) sign AND enter the date the Contract is signed. See section above under "Anticipated Stant Date." Rubber stamps are not acceptable. The Authorized Signatory must be an employee within the Department legally responsible for the Contract. See Department Head Signature Authorization. The Department must have the legislative funding appropriated for all the costs of this Contract or funding allocated under an approvad Interdepartmental Service Agreement (ISA). A Department may not contract for performance to be delivered to or by another state department without specific legislative authorization (unless this Contract is a Statewide Contract). For Contracts requiring Secretariat signoff, evidence of Secretariat signoff must be included in the Contract file.

flepartment Namer Title: Logibly onter Authorized Signatory's name and title.

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATIONS AND LEGAL REFERENCES.

Notwithstanding verbal or other representations by the parties, the "Effective Date" of this Contract or Amendment shall be the latest date that this Contract or Amendment has been executed by an authorized signatory of the Contractor, the Department, or a later Contract or Amendment Start Date specified, subject to any required approvals. The Contractor makes all cartifications required under this Contract under the pains and penalties of portury, and agrees to provide any required documentation upon request to support compliance, and agrees that all terms governing performance of this Contract and doing business in Massachusetts are attacked or incorporated by reference herein.

Communities and Contractor Ownership Rights. The Contractor certifies and agrees that the Commonwealth is entitled to ownership and possession of all "deliverables" purchased or developed with Contract funds. A Department may not relinquish Commonwealth rights to deliverables nor may Contractors sell products developed with Commonwealth resources without just componsation. The Contract should detail all Commonwealth deliverables and ownership rights and any Contractor proprietary rights.

Qualifications. The Contractor cortifies that it is qualified and shall at all times romain qualified to perform this Contract, and that performance shall be timely and meet or exceed industry standards for the performance required, which includes obtaining requisite licenses, registrations, permits, resources for performance, and sufficient professional, liability, and officer appropriate tosatrance to cover the performance. If the Contractor is a business, the Contractor is a business, the Contractor is a business, the contractor describes that it is listed under the Secretary of State's website as licensed to do business in Massachusotts, as required by law.

Laws and Regulations Prohibiting Discrimination and Human Trafficking. Contractors acknowledge and certify as a condition of this Contract that they are responsible for complying fully with all state and federal laws prohibiting



discrimination, human trafficking, and forced labor, including but not limited to M.C.L. c. 265 §§ 49-57.

Business Ethics and Frand, Worte and Abuse Prevention. The Contractor certifies that performance under this Contract, in addition to meeting the terms of the Contract, will be made using ethical business standards and good stewardship of taxpayer and other public funding and resources to prevent flaud, waste and abuse.

Culturian. The Contractor certifies that this Contract has been offered in good faith and without collusion, fraud, or unfair trade practices with any other poison, and that any actions to avoid or frastrate fair and open competition are prohibited by law and shall be grounds for rejection or disqualification of a Response or termination of this Contract.

Public Records and Access. The Contractor shall provide thit access to records related to performance and compliance to the Department and officials listed under <u>Executive Order</u> 195 and <u>M.C.L. e. [1.5].</u> For six (6) years beginning on the first day after the final payment under this Contract or such longer period as necessary for the resolution of any litigation, claim, negotiation, andit or other inquiry involving this Contract. Access to view Contractor records related to any breach or allegation of fraud, waste and/or abuse may not be itenied and Contractor can not claim confidentiality or trade secret protections solely for viewing but not retaining documents, Routhe Contract performance compliance reports or documents telated to any alleged breach or allegation of non-compliance, fraid, waste, abuse or collusion may be provided electronically and shall be provided at Contractor's own expense. Reasonable costs for copies of non-routine Contract related records shall not exceed the rates for public records under 950 CMR 32.00.

Deharinent. The Contractor certifies that neither it not any of its subcontractors are currently debarted or suspended by the federal or state government under any law or regulation including Executive Order 147: M.G.L. c. 29, \$ 291; M.G.L. c. 30, \$ 391; M.G.L. c. 149 §\$ 271; 44C and 1481; and M.G.L. c. 152, \$ 35C. Applicable Laws. The Contractor shall comply with all applicable state laws and regulations including, but not limited to, the Mussachusetts General Laws; the Official Code of Mussachusetts Regulations; Code of Mussachusetts Regulations (unofficial); 80L GMR 21.00 (Procurement of Commodity and Service Procurements, Including Human and Social Services); 815 GMR 2.00 (Grants and Subsidies); 80R GMR 1.00 (Compliance, Reporting and Auditing for Human And Social Services); AICPA Standards; confidentiality of Department records under M.G.L. c. 66A; and the Massachusetts Constitution Article XVIII, if applicable.

involees. The Contractor must submit involves in accordance with the terms of the Contract and the Commonwealth Bill Paylog Policy. Contractors must be able to reconcile and properly attribute concurrent payments from multiple Departments. Final involves in any fiscal year must be submitted no later than August 15 for performance made and received (goods delivered, services completed) prior to June 30, in order to make payment for that performance prior to the close of the fiscal year to prevent reversion of appropriated funds, Fallure to submit timely involves by August 15 or other date listed in the Contract shall authorize the Department to issue an estimated payment based upon the Department's determination of performance delivered and accepted. The Contractor's acceptance of an estimated payment releases the Commonwealth from further claims for these invoices. If budgetary funds revert due to the Contractor's follure to submit timely flunt invoices, or for disputing an estimated payment, the Department may deduct a penalty of up to 10% from any final payment in the next fiscal year for falture to submit timely invoices.

Payments Subject To Appropriation. Pursuant to M.G.L. c. 29 54 26, 21 and 29. Departments are required to expend funds only for the purposes set forth by the Legislature and within the funding limits established through appropriation, allotment and subsidiary, including mandated allotment reductions triggered by M.G.L. c. 29, 8 OC. A Department cannot authorize or accept performance in excess of an existing appropriation and allotment, or sufficient non-appropriated available funds. Any order twritten representations, commitments, or assurances audio by the Department or any other Componwealth representative are not binding. The Communication has no logal obligation to compensate a Contractor for performance that is not requested and is intentionally delivered by a Contractor autside the scope of a Contract. Contractors should verify funding performing performance.

Intercept. Contractors may be registered as Customers in the Vendor file if the Contractor owes a Commonwealth debt. Unresolved and unlispited debts, and overpayments of Contract payments that are not reimbursed timely shall be subject to intercept pursuant to M.C.L. 6. 70. 3.3 and \$13 CMR 9.00. Contract overpayments will be subject to immediate intercept or payment offset. The Contractor may not penalize any state Department or assess late fees, cancel a Contract or other services if amounts are intercepted or offset due to recomponent of an overphyrient, outstanding taxes, child support, other overdue debts of Contract overpayments.

Tax Law Compliance. The Contractor certifies under the pains and penalties of porjury: (1) tax compliance with federal tax laws; (2) tax compliance with state tax laws including, but not limited to, M.C.L. c. 62C. § 49A, reporting of employees and contractors, withholding and remitting of tax withholdings and child support; and (3) Contractor is in good standing with respect to all state taxes and returns due; reporting of employees and contractors under M.C.L. c. 62E, withholding and remitting child support including M.C.L. c. 119A, § 12. TR 05-11, New Independent Contractor Provisions and applicable TIRs.

Bankruptcy, Judgments, Potential Structural Changes, Pending Legal Mutters and Conflicts. The Contractor pertities it has not been in bankruptoy or receivership within the last three calendar years which would negatively impact Contractor's ability to fulfill the terms of this Contract or Amondment, Contractor certifies that it will immediately notify the Department, in writing, of any filing for bankruptoy and/or receivership, any potential structural change in its organization, or if there is any risk to the solvency of the Contractor that may impact the Contractor's ability to timely fulfill the terms of this Contract or Amondment. The Commonwealth reserves the right to request additional information regarding the financial viability of the Contractor and its ability to perform. The Contractor certifies that at any time during the period of the Contract the Contractor is required to affirmatively disclose in writing to the Department Contract Managor the details of any judgment, criminal conviction, investigation or litigation pending against the Contractor or any of its officers, directors, employees, agents, or subcontractors, including any potential conflicts of interest of which the Contractor has knowledge, or learns of during the Contract term. Law tirms or Attorneys providing legal services are required to identify any potential conflict with representation of any Department ellent in accordance with Mussachusotts Board of Bur Overseors (BBO) rules,

Federal Anti-Lobbyling and Other Federal Requirements. If receiving federal funds, the Contractor certifies compliance with federal anti-lobbyling requirements including 31 USC § 1352; other federal requirements; federal Executive Order 11246; Air Pollution Act; Federal Water Pollution Control Act and Federal Employment Laws.

Protection of Continuation. The Contractor certifies that all steps will be taken to ensure the security and



confidentially of all Commonwealth data for which the Contractor becomes a holder, either as part of performance or inadvertently during performance, with special attention to restricting access, uso and disbursament of personal data and information under MALL e. 9311 and c. 66A and other applicable state and federal privacy requirements. The Contractor shall comply with M.O.L. c. 931 for the proper disposal of all paper and electronic media, backups or systems containing personal data and information. The Contractor shall also ensure that any personal data or information transmitted electronically or through a partable device is properly encrypted using (at a minimum) the Commonwealth's "Cryptographic Management Standard" set forth in the Enterprise Information Security Policies and Standards published by the Executive Office for Technology, Services and Security (EOTSS), or a comparable Standard prescribed by the Department. Contractors with access to credit card or banking information of Commonwealth customers certify that the Contractor is PCI compliant in accordance with the Payment Card Industry Council Standards, and shall provide confirmation of compliance during the Contract. The Contractor shall immediately notify the Department in the event of any security breach, including the manthorized access, disbursament, use or dispusat of personal data or information and, in the event of a security breach, the Contractor shall cooperate fully with the Commonwealth and provide access to any information necessary for the Conominaventh to respond to the security breach and shall be fully responsible for any damages associated with the Contractor's breach including, but not limited to, damages under M.G.L. c. 214, § 311.

For all Contracts involving the Contractor's access to personal information, as defined in M.G.1. o. 9311, and personal data, as defined in M.G.1, c. 66A, or access to Department systems containing such information or data, Contractor confines under the pains and penalties of perjury that the Contractor; (1) has read M.G.L. c. 9311 and c. 66A and agrees to protect any and all personal information and personal data; and (2) has reviewed all of the Enterprise Information Security Policies and Standards published by the Executive Office for Technology, Services and Security (EOTSS), or strictor standards prescribed by the Department. Notwithstanding any contractual provision to the contrary, in connection with the Contractor's performance under this Contract, for all Departments, including all offices, boards, commissions, agencies, departments, divisions, councils, bureaus, and offices, now existing and hereafter established. the Contractor shall: (1) obtain a copy, review, and comply with any perfinant security guidelines, standards, and policies; (2) comply with the Emerprise Information Security Policies and Standards published by the Executive Office for Technology, Services and Security (EOTSS), or a comparable set of policies and standards ("Information Security Policy") as prescribed by the Department; (3) communicate and enforce such recurity guidelines, standards, policies and the applicable Information Security Policy among all employees (whether such employees are direct or contracted) and subcentractors; (4) implement and mainfuln any other reasonable appropriate security procedures and practices necessary to protect personal information and data to which the Contractor is given access by the contracting Department from the unauthorized access, destruction, uso, modification, disclusure or tuss; (5) be responsible for the full or partial breach of any of these terms by its employees (whother such employees are direct or contracted) or subcontractors during or after the term of this Contract, and any breach of these terms may be regarded as a material breach of this Contract; (6) in the event of any unauthorized access, destruction, use, modification, disclosure or loss of the personal information or personal data (collectively referred to as the "unauthorized use"): (a) immediately notify the contracting Department if the Contractor becomes aware of the unauthorized use; (b) provide full enoperation and access to information necessary for the contracting Department to determine the scope of the unauthorized use; and (c)

provide full cooperation and access to information necessary for the commenting Department and the Commetter to fulfill any notification requirements. Breach of these terms may be regarded as a material breach of this Contract, such that the Commonwealth may exercise any aid all contractual rights and remedies, including, without limitation, indemnification, withholding of payments, Contract suspension, or termination, pursuant to the Commonwealth's Terms and Conditions, the Commonwealth IT Terms and Conditions, or the Commonwealth Terms and Conditions for Human and Social Services. In addition, the Contractor may be subject to applicable statutory or regulatory penalties, including, and without limitation, those imposed pursuant to M.G.L. a. 3311 and under M.G.L. c. 214, § 11 for violations under M.G.L. c. 664.

Corporate and Business Filings and Reports. The Contractor certifies compliance with all certification, filing, reporting and service of process requirements of the Secretary of the Commonwealth, the Office of the Attorney General or other Departments related to its conduct of business in the Commonwealth, and with relevant requirements of its incorporating state (or foreign entity).

Employer Requirements. Contractors that are employers certify compliance with applicable state and federal employment laws and regulations, including but nor limited to providing wage laws at M.C.L. c, 149, §§ 26-27D (public construction work); M.G.L. c. 149, § 27F (use of trucks, vehicles and other equipment to perform public works functions); M.G.L. c. 149, § 23(1) (moving office furniture and fixtures); M.Li.L. c. 149, § 2711 [cleaning state office buildings or buildings leased by the state); M.G.L. c. 6C, § 41 (MassDOT relocation of utilities or utility famility; M.O.L. c. 2, \$ 22 (contracts for most products and clothing and apparel): M.G.L. c. 71, § 7A (transportation of students to public schools); Chapter 195 of the Acts of 2014 (MA Convention Center Authority security guard services); minimum wage and overtime law and rogulations (M.O.L. c. 151 and 454 CMR 27,00); child labor laws (M.O.L. c. 149, §§ 56-105); all payment of wages, payroll and limekeeping records, carned sick time, meal breaks, domestic violence leave, temporary worker rights, domestic worker rights and anti-retaliation laws at M.G.L. c. 149 (Labor and Industries): M.O.L. c. 151A (unemployment insurance and contributions); M.G.L. c. 152 (workers compensation and insurance); M.G.L. c. 150A (Labor Relations); M.C.L. c. 153 (liability for injuries); 29 U.S.C. c. 8 (Federal Fair Labor Standards); 29 U.S.C. o. 28 (Federal Family and Medical Leave Act); M.G.L. c. 6, § 171A (applicant criminal record information); M.G.L. c. 149, § 105A (MA Bound Pay Act); and M.G.L. c. 175M (Pald Family Medical Leave

Federal And State Laws And Regulations Prohibiting Discrimination. Contractors certify compliance with applicable state and federal anti-discrimination laws, including but not limited to the Federal Equal Employment (EEO) Laws; the Americans with Disabilities Act; 42 U.S.C. § 12101, et seq., the Rehabilitation Act, 29 U.S.C. § 794; 29 U.S.C. § 701; 29 U.S.C. § 623; 42 U.S.C. ¢, 45; (Federal Fair Housing Act); M.G. L. c. 151B (Unlawful Discrimination); M.G.L. c. 131E (Business Discrimination); the Public Accommodations Law M.G.L. c. 271, § 92A; M.G.L. c. 272, § 98 and 98A. Massachusetts Constitution Article XIV and M.G.L. c. 1918, 103; 47 USC § 255 (Telecommunication Act; M.G.L. c. 149, § 10512, M.G.L. c. 131C, M.G.L. c. 272, §§ 92A, 98 and 98A, and M.G.L. c. 149, § 10512, M.G.L. c. 131C, M.G.L. c. 111, § 199A, and Massachusetts Disability-Based Non-Discrimination Standards For Executive Branch Entities, and related Standards and Guidance, authorized under Massachusetts Executive Order or any disability-based protection arising from state or federal law or precedent. See also M.G.D. and M.C.D. links and resources.



Small Business Purchasing Fragram (SBPP). A Contractor may be eligible to participate in the SBPP, created puragant to <u>Executive Order 5.2.1</u>, if qualified through the SBPP COMMBUYS subscription process at: www.commbuys.com and with neceptance of the terms of the SBPP participation agreement.

Limitation of Liability. Contracts may not use the following limitation of liability language unless approved by legal staff at the Office of the Comptroller (CTR) or Operational Services Division (OSD), and it may not be used if a Department is utilizing the Commonwealth IT Terms and Conditions. The term "other damages" in Section 11 of the Commonwealth Terms and Conditions, "Indomnification," shall include, but shall not be limited to, the reasonable costs the Commonwealth locurs to repair, return, replace or seek cover (purchase comparable substitute commudities and services) under a Contract. "Other damages" shall not include damages to the Commonwoolih as a result of third party claims, provided, that this in no way limits the Communiversity's right of recovery for personal injury or property damages or patent and copyright infringement under Section 11 or the Commonwealth's ability to join the contractor as a third party defendant. Further, the term "other dumages" shall not include, and in no event shall the contractor be liable for, damages for the Commonwealth's use of contractor provided products of services, loss of Communication records, or data (or other intragible property), loss of use of equipment, lost revenue, lost savings or lost profits of the Commonwealth. In no event shall "other damages" exceed the greater of \$100,000, or two times the value of the product or service (as defined in the Contract scope of work) that is the subject of the claim, Section 11 sets forth the Contractor's entire liability under a Contract. Nothing in this section shall limit the Commonwealth's ability to negotiate higher limitations of liability in a particular Contract, provided that any such limitation must specifically reference Section 11 of the Commonwealth Terms and Conditions, In the event the limitation of liability conflicts with accounting standards which mandate that there can be no cap of damages, the Unitation shall be considered walved for that audit engagement. The terms in this Clarification may not be modified.

Northern Irchitid Certification. Puisment to M.O.L. 2. 7. 8.22. for state agencies, state authorities, the state House of Representatives or the state Senate, by signing this Contract the Contractor certifies that it does not employ ten or more employees in an office or other facility in Northern Irchard or if the Contractor employs ten or more employees in an office or other facility located in Northern Irchard the Contractor certifies that it does not discriminate in employment, componention, or like terms, conditions and privileges of employment on account of religious or political ballof, and aerifices that it promotes religious tolerance within the work place, and the eradication of any manifestations of religious and other illegal discrimination; and the Contractor is not engaged in the manufacture, distribution or sale of finearms, munitious, including rubber or plastic bullets, tear gas, armored vehicles or military alternation use or deployment in any activity in Northern Ireland.

Pandemie, Disaster or Emergency Performance, in the event of a serious emergency, pandemic or disaster outside the control of the Department, the Department may negotiate emergency performance from the Contractor to address the immediate needs of the Communication even if not contemplated under the original Contract or producement. Payments are subject in appropriation and other payment terms.

Attorneys. Attorneys or firms providing legal services or representing Commonwealth Departments may be subject to <u>M.G.I. e. 30, 5, 63</u>, and if providing litigation services must be approved by the Office of the Attorney General to appear on behalf of a Department, and shall have a continuing obligation to notify the Commonwealth of any conflicts of interest arising under

the Contract.

Subspatractor Performance, The Contractor certifies full responsibility for Contract performance, including subcontractors, and that comparable Contract terms will be included in subcontracts, and that the Department will not be required to directly or indirectly manage subcontractors or have any payment oblications to subcontractors.

EXECUTIVE ORDERS

For covered Exceptive Departments, the Contractor certifies compliance with applicable Massachusetts Executive Orders including, but not limited to, the specific orders listed below. A breach during the period of a Contract may be considered a material breach and subject Contractor to appropriate monetary or Contract sapetions.

Executive Order 481. Prohibiting the Use of Undocumented Workers on State Contracts. For all state agencies in the Executive Branch, including all executive offices, hoards, commissions, agencies. Departments, divisions, councils, bureaus, and offices, now existing and hereafter established, by signing this Contract the Contractor certifies under the pains and penalties of perjury that they shall not knowingly use undocumented workers in connection with the performance of this Contract; that, pursuant to federal requirements, they shall verify the manigration shalls of workers assigned to a Contract without engaging in unlowful discrimination; and shall not knowingly or recklessly after, falsily, or accept altered or falsified documents from any such worker.

Executive Order 130. Anti-Boycoll. The Contractor warrants, represents and agrees that during the time this Contract is in offect, neither it nor any affiliated company, as hereafter defined, participates in or cooperates with an international boycott [See IRC § 999(b)(3)-(4), and IRS Audit Guidelines Boycotts) or origages in conduct declared to be unlawful by M.C.L. c. [518, § 2]. If there is a breach in the warranty, representation, and agreement contained in this paragraph, without limiting such other rights as it may have, the Commonwealth may rescind this Contract. As used herein, an affiliated company shall be a business entity of which at least 51% of the ownership interests are directly or indirectly owning at least 51% of the ownership interests of the Contractor, or which directly or indirectly owns at least 51% of the ownership interests of the Contractor.

Executive Order 346. Hiring of State Employees By State Contractors. Contractor contracts compliance with both the conflict of interest law, including M.G.L. v. 268A § 5(1) and this Order, which includes limitations regarding the hiring of state employees by private companies contracting with the Commonwealth. A privatization contract shall be deemed to include a specific prohibition ugainst the hiring at any time during the term of Contract, and for any position in the Contract, company, of a state management employee who is, was, or will be involved in the preparation of the RFP, the negotiations tending to the awarding of the Contract, the decision to award the Contract, and/or the supervision or oversight of performance under the Contract.

Executive Order \$44. Disclosure of Family Relationships With Other State Employees. Each person applying for employment (including Contract work) within the Executive Branch under the Covernor must disclose in writing the names of all Immediate family se well as persons related to immediate family by marriage who serve as employees or elected officials of the Commonwealth. All disclosures made by applicants hired by the Executive Branch under the Covernor shall be made available for public inspection to the extent permissible by law by the official with whom such disclosure has been filed.



Executive Orders 523, 526 and 565. Executive Order 522 (Establishing the Massachusetti Small Business Purchasing Program), Executive Ordes 326 (Order Regarding Non-Discrimination, Diversity, Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action which supersedes Executive Order 478). Executive Order 565 (Reaffirming and Expanding the Massachusetts Supplier Diversity Program). All programs, activities, and services provided, performed, licensed, chartered, funded, regulated, or contracted for by the state shall be conducted without unlawful discrimination based on race, color, age, gender, ethnicity, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, religion, creed, ancostry, national origin, disability, reteran's status (including Vietham-era voterans), or background. The Contractor and any subcontractors may not engage in discriminatory amployment practices. The Contractor certifies compliance with applicable federal and state laws, rules, and regulations governing foir labor and employment practices. The Contractor also commits to purchase supplies and services from certified inmovity, women, veteron, service-disabled veteran, LGPT or disability-owned businesses, small businesses, or businesses owned by socially or economically disadvantaged persons; and Controctor commits to comply with any Applicable Department contractual requirements perlaining to the employment of persons with disabilities pursuant to M.G.L. c. 1 & 61(x). These provisions shall be enforced through the contracting Department, OSD, and/or the Massachusetts Commission Against Discrimination. Any breach shall be regarded as a majorial breach of the contract that may subject the contractor to appropriate sanctions.

Issued 06/30/20

Document #3



THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY AND SECURITY



MASSACHUSETTS EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

400 Worcester Road Framingham, MA 01702-5399 Tel: 508-820-2000 Fax: 508-820-2030 Website: www.mass.gov/mema

Samantha C. Phillips Director

Charles D. Baker Governor

Karyn E. Polito Lieutenant Governor

Thomas A. Turco III Secretary

April 15, 2021

MEMA Scope, Terms, and Conditions (Attachment A)
CTFEMA4496HARWH00289
Contractor: Town of Harwich

Disaster Declaration

The President declared a major disaster on March 27, 2020 as a result of COVID-19 that occurred from January 20, 2020 and continuing pursuant to his authority under the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, Pub. L. No. 93-288 (1974) (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. § 5121 et seq.) ("Stafford Act"). This declaration, designated FEMA-4496-DR-MA, authorized Public Assistance Category B and the Crisis Counseling Program statewide. Authorized by Section 403 of the Stafford Act, FEMA may provide financial and/or direct assistance under Public Assistance Category B for emergency protective measures taken to respond to COVID-19 that are not authorized under other federal statutes. State, tribal, and local government entities and certain private nonprofit organizations throughout the entire state are eligible to apply for Public Assistance Category B. Authorized by Section 416 of the Stafford Act, FEMA may provide financial assistance under the Crisis Counseling Program to the state to provide professional counseling services or training of disaster workers to victims of COVID-19 in order to relieve mental health problems caused or aggravated by COVID-19 or its aftermath.

Parties

The Contractor or (sub-recipient) is an eligible public or private not-for-profit entity that has submitted a request for public assistance as an applicant to the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Public Assistance Program and has received an approved award. The sub-recipient must be represented by a duly authorized official(s) of the Contractor whose signature(s), authorization(s), and/or certification(s) legally represent and bind the Contractor. The Commonwealth of Massachusetts, acting through its Massachusetts Emergency Management Agency ("Department"), is the non-Federal Grantee responsible for administering all public assistance as pass-through grants for FEMA. The Contractor is a Sub-recipient of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts that enters into contract # CTFEMA4496HARWH00289 as described in this Attachment A.

Purpose

The FEMA Public Assistance (PA) program reimburses approved applicants for the federal share (75%) of eligible costs incurred by the Contractor for emergency protective measures taken by the Contractor to save lives, protect public health and safety, or prevent damage to improved public or private property or for permanent work to restore a damaged facility to its pre-disaster status as a result of damage from this declared

disaster. This sub-grant contract provides federal share funding, through the Department, for the specific projects listed in the attached PW – Project Worksheet FEMA Form 90-91 Subgrant Application (PW-00289(0)).

For DR 4496, there will be 100% reimbursement.

Applicable Laws and Regulations

This contract is issued as a grant by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and is subject to all applicable laws and regulations including, but not limited to, MGL Chapter 29, 815 CMR 2.00 and the Commonwealth Standard Terms and Conditions. Funding is provided to the Commonwealth by FEMA as federal assistance for the major disaster designated FEMA-4496-DR-MA under the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5121-5207 (Stafford Act), in accordance with 44 CFR and 2 CFR 200. As a federal sub-recipient, the Contractor is responsible for compliance with any and all applicable federal and state laws, statutes, rules, regulations, and policies. It is also the responsibility of the Contractor to maintain detailed records of documents concerning the bidding, execution, payment, and completion of this project in compliance with state and federal audit requirements.

Compliance with Environmental Regulations:

The Contractor, as a sub-recipient, must follow all environmental review conditions imposed by FEMA on this grant award; these conditions are in the Record of Environmental Consideration included in this agreement, if applicable. The sub-recipient shall provide copies of all permits and approvals required in support of the project prior to construction. Failure to obtain all appropriate federal, state, and local environmental permits may jeopardize federal funding. Sub-Recipients are encouraged to integrate National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) compliance and related legislation as implemented under 44 CFR Part 10, with the initial planning and decision making process for this program.

Insurance:

If the Contractor has insurance on the damaged facility, FEMA Insurance Specialists will review the insurance policy. FEMA Insurance Specialists anticipate that the figure denoted on line item 5900/01 of your 90-91 and described in the Insurance Narrative will be covered through your policy. Therefore these costs would be not eligible for FEMA reimbursement. The Contractor may be required to "obtain and maintain" property insurance to be eligible for this and any future disasters.

Audit Responsibilities

The Contractor, as a sub-recipient, is subject to the above federal and state regulations and related requirements as further described below. Approval of a project, project costs, contract or payment by either FEMA or MEMA does not exempt the Contractor from requirements to repay funds if required. Should a state, federal, or local audit or other oversight review process reveal that actions taken by the Contractor or approvals made by FEMA or MEMA, regardless of previous approval by either FEMA or MEMA, do not comply with regulations, the Contractor agrees to repay the required amounts in the manner and timeframe determined by FEMA and/or MEMA. Repayments not made as expected may be considered debts and addressed under the Commonwealth's Debt Collection and Intercept policy (815 CMR 9.00).

Completion of Work

Due to the unexpected nature of disasters, the effective contract start date on the Standard Contract signature page will most often be earlier than the dated signatures for both the Department and Contractor. The Contractor may be reimbursed for approved activity taking place no earlier than the effective start date as indicated on the Standard Contract signature page and extending to no later than 3/26/2021, the FEMA allotted time frame for project completion. All performance must be completed within these dates unless a period of performance extension is executed by both parties prior to the current end date. Based on extraordinary circumstances and when supported with appropriate justification, Period of Performance extensions may be granted by either MEMA or FEMA on a case-by-case basis in accordance with FEMA PA program policy. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to submit a completed time extension request to MEMA 60 days before the

established time frame for completing eligible work expires. FEMA regulations provide reimbursement only for those costs incurred up to the latest approved completion date for a particular project.

Contract Dates

Work must be completed based on FEMA's Period of Performance as explained above. The contract end date applies to the contract only and does not extend the time limit on work completion.

Budget

The Contractor has applied to FEMA for disaster assistance and has been approved for \$ 36,553.55 in total eligible costs. This contract is awarded to reimburse Contractor for 75% of eligible costs based on FEMA PA requirements. Funds may be expended only for the purposes described within the Scope of Work of the approved Project Worksheet (Form 90-91), which is hereby incorporated into this contract. For DR 4496, there will be 100% reimbursement.

The total value of this contract is determined by the FEMA-approved Project Worksheet. Funding is made available over the life of the contract and is allocated based on state fiscal year projections (July 1 - June 30).

The total value of this contract is \$36,553.55. Fiscal year spending is projected as follows:

FY21: \$ 36,553.55

Amendments to fiscal year projections must be requested no later than May 1 to ensure a revised contract is executed prior to the end of the state fiscal year. FEMA approval is not required for an amendment to the state fiscal year budget as long as activity remains within the FEMA approved period of performance. Contractors cannot be reimbursed for costs over and above the fiscal year budget in the absence of an approved contract amendment.

Payments

The Contractor is responsible for procurement, documentation, and expenditure of all funds used to support the project. All payments are subject to verification by the Department. Due to the unplanned nature of disasters, it is understood that many projects will have incurred 100% of their costs prior to contracting with MEMA.

'Small' and 'Large' Project Payments

A 'Small Project' is eligible for payment immediately after execution of the state contract. FEMA-designated Small Projects (less than \$131,100.00 for FFY2020) will be fully reimbursed after a state contract has been properly executed, even if the work has not been completed (44 CFR 206.205). Sub-recipients must submit all required documentation and a signed P.4 when the work is completed. The Department will review documentation to ensure work was related to the approved project. Per 44 CFR 206.205, if actual spending on a Small Project is less than the approved project amount, the sub-recipient is not required to return the funds. However, any Contractors seeking additional funds for Small Project cost overruns must first apply overages from other Small Projects before additional federal funds can be requested. Failure to complete a small project may require that reimbursement of federal funds be returned to the Department.

FEMA-designated 'Large Projects' (greater than \$131,100 for FFY2020) are paid on actual costs incurred for eligible work (not on cost estimates) and payment will be made upon receipt of all required supporting documentation. If the project is 100% complete at the time of FEMA approval, the Contractor must provide a signed P.4 as an invoice/payment request. Projects that are not 100% complete may be paid at the completion of the project or periodically throughout the life of the project as partial payments for actual costs incurred for FEMA-eligible work. All payment requests must be accompanied by proper back-up documentation including proof of payment. The Contractor will be reimbursed only for the amount of eligible, documented actual costs incurred. A signed P.4 is required for final payment of large projects accompanied by an approved 100% FEMA PW. All projects are subject to periodic inspection and verification by FEMA and/or MEMA personnel. Payment for Large Projects shall be no more than 75% of actual work supported by documentation of the work and match. For DR 4496, there will be 100% reimbursement.

Sub-recipient Match

The use of FEMA funds for their stated purposes requires a 25% non-federal cost-share contribution from the Contractor per 44 CFR 206.65. Cost-share contributions may be satisfied by either or both of: (1) allowable costs incurred under the scope of performance for the PW funded by this contract and paid from non-federal sources, and/or (2) the value of third party in-kind contributions applicable to the period to which the cost-sharing requirements apply. Allowable costs paid from non-federal sources must not count towards satisfying a cost-sharing or matching requirement of any other award of federal funds. Execution of this contract constitutes the Contractors certification that it is applying non-federal sources to meet its cost-share obligation (2 CFR 200.306). For DR 4496, there will be no cost share requirement.

All sub-recipients are required (2 CFR 200.302) to establish and maintain accounting systems and financial records to accurately account for funds awarded to them. These records shall include both Federal funds and all matching funds of State, local, and private organizations, when applicable. MEMA will verify match at time of payment for Large Projects.

Reporting

Contractor is a federal grant sub-recipient and therefore subject to all federal reporting requirements associated with FEMA-4496-DR-MA.

For any project not 100% completed at the time of contracting the Contractor must submit quarterly progress reports as required by the Department.

The Contractor must submit a P.4 Report for any 100% completed PW to certify that reported costs were incurred in the performance of eligible work, that the approved work was completed, that the project was completed and payments were made in compliance with the provisions of this contract and all other applicable governing documents.

Federal Funding Accounting and Transparency Act (FFATA)

FEMA federal funds are subject to the Federal Funding Accounting and Transparency Act (FFATA). Sub-recipient agrees to abide by FFATA regulations and to submit the attached FFATA form along with its contract package. The form is required if the amount, one time or aggregate, exceeds \$24,999.99.

2 CFR 200 Subpart F Audit Reports, Subpart F Form,

Per Office of Management and Budget (OMB) regulations, sub-recipient may be subject to Subpart F audit requirements. Contractor agrees to submit the required Sub-recipient Pre-Award Risk Assessment Questionnaire response form. Sub-recipient agrees to notify MEMA of any Subpart F audit findings related to any federally funded activities. Sub-recipient acknowledges that a Corrective Action Plan may be required by MEMA for related findings prior to execution of contracts or issuance of payments.

Sub-recipient Risk Assessment and Monitoring

Per 2 CFR 200.331, prior to awarding of this contract, the sub-recipient must provide to the Department the attached Sub-recipient Risk Assessment Questionnaire and Response form. Sub-recipient further agrees to monitoring by the Department as a result of its assessment of the sub-recipient's risk for non-compliance.

Internal Controls

Per 2 CFR 200.303, sub-recipients must maintain and implement effective internal controls that provide reasonable assurance that federal funds are managed in compliance with all statutes, regulations, and terms and conditions.

Per 2 CFR 200.430 (Compensation), internal controls must cover payroll charges to federal awards such that payroll charges are documented as accurate, allowable, and allocable, are reflected in the official records of the sub-recipient, reasonably reflect the total activity for each employee (federal and non-federal), and comply with all accounting policies and practices of the sub-recipient.

Procurement

Sub-recipient must conduct all procurements in compliance with 2 CFR 200.318-326. Specific policies, procedures, and/or standards must be in place that meet or exceed these requirements at the time of procurement. The Certification of Compliance with Federal Procurement Standards must be signed for each contract issued to the sub-recipient. Costs incurred which are otherwise appropriate and reasonable, but which were procured in violation of federal procurement requirements may result in disallowed costs or sub-recipient repayment obligations.

Procurement Contract provisions

Contracts utilized by sub-recipients for goods and services must contain the applicable provisions described in 2 CFR 200 Appendix II.

Disclosures

Per 2 CFR 200.112, the sub-recipient must disclose in writing any potential conflicts of interest to the Department.

Per 2 CFR 200. 113, the sub-recipient must disclose in writing all violations of federal criminal law involving fraud, bribery, or gratuity violations potentially effacing the federal award.

Per 44 CFR 206.253 and FEMA Public Assistance Policy on Insurance (FP 206-086-1), as a condition of FEMA assistance for permanent work to replace, restore, repair, reconstruct or construct a facility, the applicant must insure the facility and/or its contents against future loss (i.e. "obtain and maintain" insurance), with such types and amounts of insurance as are reasonable and necessary to protect against future loss to such property from the types of hazards which caused the major disaster. A sub-recipient should notify FEMA- in writing through the Department of changes to their insurance which impact their ability to satisfy the insurance requirement after it provides proof of insurance to FEMA. This includes changes related to self-insurance. If an applicant fails to do this, FEMA may de-obligate assistance and not provide assistance in a future disaster.

FEMA Required Assurances

All sub-recipients must complete the attached Summary Sheet for Required Assurances and any associated assurances required.

Records Management

The Contractor agrees that all financial and programmatic records, supporting documents, statistical records, and other records associated with this contract are required to be retained for a period of seven (7) years, beginning on the first day after the final payment under this contract, or such longer period as is necessary for the resolution of any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit or any inquiry involving this contract and/or any approved PWs funded by it. All of the following records may not be applicable to every project, but everything that does pertain to a project should be filed with the corresponding Project Worksheet.

Certifications (200.415)

To assure that expenditures are proper and in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Federal award and approved project budgets, the annual and final fiscal reports or vouchers requesting payment under the agreements must include a certification, signed by an official who is authorized to legally bind the non-Federal entity, which reads as follows: "By signing this report, I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that the report is true, complete, and accurate, and the expenditures, disbursements and cash receipts are for the purposes and objectives set forth in the terms and conditions of the Federal award. I am aware that any false,

fictitious, or fraudulent information, or the omission of any material fact, may subject me to criminal, civil or administrative penalties for fraud, false statements, false claims or otherwise. (U.S. Code Title 18, Section 1001 and Title 31, Sections 3729-3730 and 3801-3812)."

Non-profit organizations must certify as appropriate that they did not meet the definition of a major corporation as defined in 2 CFR 200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs, paragraph (a).

Acceptance of Terms and Conditions

Prior to acceptance of these terms and conditions, Contractor must evaluate its policies, procedures, and management systems for risk of non-compliance with any of the above terms and conditions, inclusive of all requirements of FEMA and 2 CFR 200. Any identified areas of risk must be brought to the attention of MEMA prior to the execution of the contract in order to determine and implement the appropriate remedy.

By signing below, the Contractor certifies that it understands all obligations and has in place or will implement policies and procedures that meet or exceed the standards and requirements above. Acceptance of payment for the activities under this agreement indicates that all actions taken by the sub recipient for the purposes of this grant program were done so in compliance with all grant requirements and all applicable laws and regulations, including the certification statement above.

Print Name		
Signature	Title	Date

Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act Compliance Form

Please complete and return this form with contracts.

Part 1. In order to comply with the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA), the Massachusetts Emergency Management Agency may only award grants and contracts to entities with the Dun and Bradstreet Data Universal Numbering System numbers (DUNS). DUNS numbers are used as identifiers for tracking purposes and to validate address and point of contact information for federal assistance applicants, recipients, and sub-recipients. The DUNS number will be used throughout a grant's life cycle. Please consult your accounting department to obtain your organization's nine-digit DUNS number. If necessary, you may obtain one by calling 1-866-705-5711 or by applying online at http://fedgov.dnb.com/webform/displayHomepage.dio.

Table 1. Award Information

Name of Entity Receiving Award	Town of Harwich
Street Address	732 Main St
City, State, Zip	Harwich, MA 01031
Contact Name	Christina Regan, Firefighter / Paramedic
Contact Phone Number	(508) 430-7546
Congressional District	9th
Amount of Award	\$ 36,553,55
Nine-Digit DUNS Number	079518239
Transaction Type	Reimbursement
CFDA number or NAICS code	97.036
Program Source	DRMAP-4496
Award Title	FEMA Public Assistance

Part 2. FFATA requires information be collected regarding executive compensation. If the gross revenue of
your organization exceeds \$25,000,000, more than 80% of the gross revenue is from federal sources, and the
public does not have access to this information through other government reports the names, titles, and
salaries of the executives with the five highest salaries must be provided. If your organization meets these
criteria, please complete Table 2. If your organization does not meet these criteria, please check the statement
aboye the table.

The gross revenue of my organization does not exceed \$25,000,000 and more than 80% of the gross revenue of my organization is not from federal sources and or compensation information is available to the general public.

Printed name of Authorized Official

First and Last Name	Title		Annual Salary
Signature of authorized official (signed in blue ink)		Date	

Title

OR.

Certification of Compliance with Federal Procurement Standards

All sub-recipient spending under the FEMA Public Assistance Program must comply with the federal procurement standards described in 2 CFR 200.317 through 200.326¹. Sub-recipients must expend funds under their official, documented procurement procedures which comply with applicable federal, state, local, and tribal laws and regulations. Non-compliance with the applicable procurement regulations can result in unallowable costs and no reimbursement.

If the sub-recipient does not have documented procurement procedures, MEMA will not provide a contract. If the sub-recipient's procurement procedures are inadequate, MEMA will not provide a contract until appropriate revisions have been made to assure all expenditures will be made in compliance with the applicable federal, state, local, and tribal procurement requirements.

These questions must be responded to by the person who manages and/or conducts procurement for the applicant as a whole (i.e., for municipal programs, this form must be completed and signed by the person who manages and/or conducts procurement on behalf of the municipality).

1.	Procurement(s) conducted under the above-referenced grant program will comorganization's procurement procedures which are documented and reflect current practices (applicant should state Yes or No) YES MO	ply witł ent pro	n my curement
2.	My organization's procurement procedures comply with the federal procureme found at 2 CFR 200.317 through 200.326 (applicant should state Yes or No) YES	nt steine i ⊠	dards NO 🗆
Na	nme of person completing this form		
Tit	le		
Sig	gnature	•	
En	nail		
Te	lephone		
Sub-Re	ecipient Organization Name: <u>Town of Harwich</u>		

These regulations may be found in their entirety on the U.S. GPO's website here: https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/granule/CFR-2014-title2-vol1/CFR-2014-title2-vol1-part200/content-detail.html

Capture Date: 04/12/2021 14:		Federal Em	ergency Management Agency				
			plication Grant Report (P.2)				
			ter: FEMA-4496-DR-MA	And the second of the second s			
Number of Records: 1	*****						
Applicant ID: 001-29020- Bundle # : PA-01-MA- PW-00289(279)	00 4496-		Applicant: HARWICH (TO	WN OF)			
PW#	Cat	Cost Share	Projected Completion Date	Approved PW Amount (\$)			
PA-01-MA-4496-PW-00289(0)	В	N	03-26-2021	36,553.55			
Facility Number:	1	<u> </u>					
Facility Name:		ge # 431952; Eme nber 3	ergency Protective Measures (Damage	for Project [167942] COVID Oct 1 -			
Location:	Harw	lain Street ich, Massachuset Instable County	ts 02645				
Scope of Work:	4319	52 Damage for Pr	oject [167942] COVID Oct 1 - Decembe	r 31			
	Work	Completed					
	The applicant utilized force account overtime labor, materials and contracts to perform emergency protective measures in the way of:						
	A. Provided Emergency Operation Center Activities.						
	B. Provided Facility Disinfection by way of contract.						
	C. Provided the Purchase and distribution of food, water, or ice.						
		ovided the Provis	sion, Prepositioning, Movement and dis ade:	tribution of Supplies and			
	a. Ly	sol Disinfecting V	Vipes				
	b. Handheld Sprayer						
	c. PPE to include						
	i. Hand Sanitizer						
	ii. KN95 Masks						
	Work Completed Totals						
	1. Force Account Overtime - 285 hours - \$16,284.01						
	2. Materials - \$19,674.54						
; ;	3. Contracts - \$595.00						
	Work Completed Total: \$36,553.55						
	Proj	ect Notes:					
	auth	orized FEMA fund	, a Major Disaster Declaration DR-4496 ting for emergency protective measure t COVID-19 crisis.	s for the State of Massachusetts. This es under Stafford Act 403 necessary			

		Federal Emer	gency Management Agency	A 47% THE CONTRACT OF THE CONT
LANVAR.	J.104 100.11 1-14	Project Appl	ication Grant Report (P.2)	and the second second section is the second
		Disaste	r: FEMA-4496-DR-MA	
lumber of Records: 1	.,,			
	2. The repres	supplied cost info ented within attac	rmation was reviewed per applicant suppli hment: 167942 - DR4496MA - Cost Summar	ed documentation and is y.xlsx.
	is nece	essary to prevent t	rse for PPE/medical supplies, equipment a the spread of infection as directed by publi he HHS public health emergency declaratio	c health officials not to
	4. Mat activit		sed by first respondents performing emerge	ency work and other related
	5. The	Region has deem eligible claimed t	ed some material items to be ineligible for otal cost of \$36,553.55.	a total of \$2,731.98, making
	6. All Three		verified by using the backup documentatio	n attachment: Project
	perfor	med	Center activities, and facility disinfection wich, Massachusetts 02645; GPS: 41.686628	
		mur_ ze\	Subgrantee Admin Exp. (\$)	Total (\$)
1 PW		PWs (\$)	0.00	36,553,55
Amount Eligible (\$)		36,553.55	0.00	36,553.55
Federal Share (\$)	ì	36,553.55	0.00	30,000.00

PA-01-MA-4496-PW-00289(0) P	
Applicant Name:	Application Title:
HARWICH (TOWN OF)	167942 - COVID Oct 1 - December 31
Period of Performance Start:	Period of Performance End:
03-27-2020	03-26-2021

Bundle Reference # (Amendment #)	Date Awarded
PA-01-MA-4496-PW-00289(279)	04-02-2021

Subgrant Application - FEMA Form 90-91

Note: The Effective Cost Share for this application is 100%

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY PROJECT WORKSHEET

DISASTER	4496	_	l _{DR}	-MA	PROJECT NO. 167942	PA ID NO. 001-	DATE 03-25-2021		CATEGORY B
APPLICAN		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u>.</u>	29020-00	WORK COMPLETE AS 0	OF:	
			<u> </u>			Site 1 of	<u> </u>		
DAMAGED	FACILIT	Y:							
Damage # Project [16]	431952; E 7942] CO	≘mei VID	rgency ! Oct 1 -	Protectiv Decemb	ve Measures (Damag per 3	e for	COUNTY: Barnstable		
LOCATION	1:							LATITUDE:	LONGITUDE:
PA-01-MA-	4496-PW	-002	289(0):					41,686628	-70.072901
732 Main S	treet								
Harwich, M C:Bamstab			02645						
	•								
Current Ve		~:^:	AL AND	DINATNI	NONE.		<u></u>		<u> </u>
DAMAGE I	JESCRIP	HUI	N AND	DIMEN	DIONS.				
PA-01-MA- The Disast	4496-PW er #4496I	-002 DR, \	289(0): which o	ccurred	between 1/20/2020 a	and Ongoing	, caused:		
Damage #	431952; I	Eme	rgency	Protecti	ve Measures (Damaç	je for Projec	[167942] COVID Oct 1 - I	December 31)	
During the public requ	incident p iring eme	erio rgen	d of 1/2 acy resp	0/2020 : onse ar	through Ongoing, CC nd protective measure	VID-19 crea es.	ted an immediate threat to	the health and	safety of the general
Provided E 41.686628	mergency , -70.0729	y Op 901 f	eration from 8/2	Center . 26/2020	Activities for the Covi to 12/31/2020.	d-19 pander	nic at 732 Main Street Har	wich, Massachu	setts 02645; GPS:
Provided ti	ne Purcha	ise a	and Dist	ribution	of food, water, or ice	for the Covi	d-19 pandemic at jurisdicti	on wide from 8/2	26/2020 to 12/31/2020.
Provided F	rovision o	of Su	ipplies a	and Con	nmodities for the Cov	id-19 pande	mic at jurisdiction wide from	m 8/26/2020 to	12/31/2020.
Provided for 8/26/2	acility disi 2020 to 12	nfect 2/31/	tion for /2020.	the Covi	id-19 pandemic at 73	2 Main Stree	et Harwich, Massachusetts	02645; GPS: 4	1.686628, -70.072901
Current Ve	ersion:								
SCOPE O	F WORK:			****					
PA-01-MA	-4496 - PV	/-002	289(0):						

applicant utilized force account overtime labor, materials and contracts to perform emergency protective measures in the way of: Provided Emergency Operation Center Activities. Provided Emergency Operation Center Activities. Provided Recillity Disinfection by way of contract. Provided the Purchase and distribution of food, water, or ice. Provided the Purchase and distribution of food, water, or ice. Provided the Provision, Prepositioning, Movement and distribution of Supplies and Commodities. To include: _yeol Disinfecting Wipes -landheld Sprayer -PE to include land Sanitizer CN95 Masks price Account Overtime - 285 hours - \$16,284.01 Materials - \$19,674.54 Contracts - \$595.00 price Completed Total: \$36,553.55 oject Notes: On March 27, 2020, a Major Dissater Declaration DR-4496 for the State of Massachusetts. This authorized FEMA funding for responcy protective measures under Stafford Act 403 necessary to respond to the urgent COVID-19 crisis. The supplied cost information was reviewed per applicant supplied documentation and is represented within attachment: 187942 - 44499MA - Cost Summary Msx. FEMA will only reimburse for PEEmedical supplies, equipment and protective measures that is necessary to prevent the spread of ection as directed by public health officials not to exceed the duration of the HHS public health emergency declaration for COVID-19 Materials are being used by first respondents performing emergency work and other related activities. The Region has deemed some material items to be ineligible for a total of \$2,731.98, making a new eligible claimed total cost of 6,853.55. All costs were found/verified by using the backup documentation attachment: Project Three xlsm. Emergency Operation Center activities, and facility disinfection appear to have been performed		Work Completed					
Ac Completed a applicant utilized force account overtime labor, materials and contracts to perform emergency protective measures in the way of: a provided Emergency Operation Center Activities. Provided Facility Disinfection by way of contract. Provided the Purchase and distribution of food, water, or ice. Provided the Provision, Prepositioning, Movement and distribution of Supplies and Commodities. To include:	ITEM CODE			QUANTITY/UNIT	1	0031	
ink Completed a applicant utilized force account overtime labor, materials and contracts to perform amergency protective measures in the way of: Provided Emergency Operation Center Activities. Provided Emergency Operation Center Activities. Provided Facility Disinfection by way of contract. Provided the Purchase and distribution of food, water, or ice. Provided the Provision, Prepositioning, Movement and distribution of Supplies and Commodities. To include:			OJECIC		UNIT	COST	
is completed a applicant utilized force account overtime labor, materials and contracts to perform emergency protective measures in the way of: Provided Emergency Operation Center Activities. Provided Emergency Operation Center Activities. Provided Facility Disinfection by way of contract. Provided the Provision. Prepositioning, Movement and distribution of Supplies and Commodities. To include:ysol Disinfecting Wipes Handheld Sprayer PPE to Include land Sanktizer CN95 Masks Price Account Overtime - 285 hours - \$16,284.01 Materials - \$19,674.54 Contracts - \$595.00 Onk Completed Total: \$36,553.55 Diject Notes: On March 27, 2020, a Major Disaster Declaration DR-4496 for the State of Massachusetts. This authorized FEMA funding for regency protective measures under Statford Act 403 necessary to respond to the urgant COVID-19 oriels. The supplied cost information was reviewed per applicant supplied documentation and is represented within attachment: 167942 — 4496 Massachusetts are being used by first respondents performing emergency work and other related activities. The Region has deemed some material items to be ineligible for a total of \$2,731.98, making a new eligible claimed total cost of 6,553.55. All costs were found/verified by using the backup documentation attachment: Project Three-xism. Emergency Operation Center activities, and facility disinfection appear to have been performed 7.724 Main Street Harwich, Massachusetts 02645, GPS: 41.68628, 70.072801. Special Considerations included? ☐ Yes ☑ No	Hazard Mitigation propo		<u> </u>		facility? Yes	<u></u> No	
ink Completed supplicant utilized force account overtime labor, materials and contracts to perform emergency protective measures in the way of: Provided Emergency Operation Center Activities. Provided Facility Disinfection by way of contract. Provided the Purchase and distribution of food, water, or ice. Provided the Provision, Prepositioning, Movement and distribution of Supplies and Commodities. To include:							
ink Completed a applicant utilized force account overtime labor, materials and contracts to perform emergency protective measures in the way of: Provided Emergency Operation Center Activities. Provided Facility Disinfection by way of contract. Provided the Purchase and distribution of food, water, or ice. Provided the Purchase and distribution of food, water, or ice. Provided the Provision, Prepositioning, Movement and distribution of Supplies and Commodities. To include: Lysol Disinfecting Wipes Handheld Sprayer PPE to include Itand Sanitizer (N95 Masks District Completed Totals Perce Account Overtime - 285 hours - \$16,284.01 Materials - \$19,674.54 Contracts - \$595.00 District Completed Total: \$35,553.55 Diject Notes: On March 27, 2020, a Major Disaster Declaration DR-4496 for the State of Massachusette. This authorized FEMA funding for tergency protective measures under Stafford Act 403 necessary to respond to the urgent COVID-19 crisis. The supplied cost information was reviewed per applicant supplied documentation and is represented within attachment: 167942 — W4496MA — Cost Summary xisx. The Region has deemed some material items to be ineligible for a total of \$2,731.98, making a new eligible claimed total cost of 6,553.55. All costs were found/verified by using the backup documentation attachment: Project Three xism. Emergency Operation Center activities, and facility disinfection appear to have been performed. 732 Main Street Harwich, Massachusetts 02845; GPS: 41.686628, -70.072901.	Current Version: Does the Scope of Wor	change the pre-disaster conditions					
rk Completed a applicant utilized force account overtime labor, materials and contracts to perform emergency protective measures in the way of: Provided Emergency Operation Center Activities. Provided Facility Disinfection by way of contract. Provided the Purchase and distribution of food, water, or ice. Provided the Provision, Prepositioning, Movement and distribution of Supplies and Commodities. To include: ysol Disinfecting Wipes +andheld Sprayer PE to include +and Sanitizer CN95 Masks Pork Completed Totals Force Account Overtime - 285 hours - \$16,284.01 Materials - \$19,674.54 Contracts - \$595.00 Pork Completed Total: \$36,553.55 Inject Notes: On March 27, 2020, a Major Disaster Declaration DR-4496 for the State of Massachusetts. This authorized FEMA funding for engency protective measures under Stafford Act 403 necessary to respond to the urgent COVID-19 crisis. The supplied cost Information was reviewed per applicant supplied documentation and is represented within attachment: 167942 — 4496MA - Cost Summary xlsx. FEMA will only reimburse for PPE/medical supplies, equipment and protective measures that is necessary to prevent the spread of ection as directed by public health emergency declaration for COVID-19 Materials are being used by first respondents performing emergency work and other related activities. The Region has deemed some material items to be ineligible for a total of \$2,731.98, making a new eligible claimed total cost of 6,553.55. All costs were found/verified by using the backup documentation attachment: Project Three xlam. Emergency Operation Center activities, and facility disinfection appear to have been performed	at: 732 Main Street Han	vich, Massachusetts 02645; GPS: 41.6	86628, -70	072901.			
rk Completed a applicant utilized force account overtime labor, materials and contracts to perform emergency protective measures in the way of: Provided Emergency Operation Center Activities. Provided Facility Disinfection by way of contract. Provided the Purchase and distribution of food, water, or ice. Provided the Provision, Prepositioning, Movement and distribution of Supplies and Commodities. To include:	7. Emergency Operation	Center activities, and facility disinfecti	ion appear t	o have been performed			
rk Completed a applicant utilized force account overtime labor, materials and contracts to perform emergency protective measures in the way of: Provided Emergency Operation Center Activities. Provided Facility Disinfection by way of contract. Provided Facility Disinfection by way of contract. Provided the Purchase and distribution of food, water, or ice. Provided the Provision, Prepositioning, Movement and distribution of Supplies and Commodities. To include:ysol Disinfecting Wipes Handheld Sprayer PE to include land Sanitizer (N95 Masks Drk Completed Totals Force Account Overtime - 285 hours - \$16,284.01 Materials - \$19,874.54 Contracts - \$595.00 Drk Completed Total: \$36,553.55 Diject Notes: On March 27, 2020, a Major Disaster Declaration DR-4496 for the State of Massachusetts. This authorized FEMA funding for tergency protective measures under Stafford Act 403 necessary to respond to the urgent CoVID-19 crisis. The supplied cost information was reviewed per applicant supplied documentation and is represented within attachment: 167942—24496MA— Cost Summany. Also. FEMA will only reimburse for PPE/medical supplies, equipment and protective measures that is necessary to prevent the spread of ection as directed by public health officials not to exceed the duration of the HHS public health emergency declaration for COVID-19 Materials are being used by first respondents performing emergency work and other related activities. The Region has deemed some material items to be inetligible for a total of \$2,731.98, making a new eligible claimed total cost of		verified by using the backup documents	ation attach	nent: Project Three.xlsm.			
rk Completed e applicant utilized force account overtime labor, materials and contracts to perform emergency protective measures in the way of: erovided Emergency Operation Center Activities. Provided Facility Disinfection by way of contract. Provided the Purchase and distribution of food, water, or ice. Provided the Purchase and distribution of food, water, or ice. Provided the Provision, Prepositioning, Movement and distribution of Supplies and Commodities. To include:ysol Disinfecting Wipes Handheld Sprayer PE to include tand Sanitizer KN95 Masks pric Completed Totals Force Account Overtime - 285 hours - \$16,284.01 Materials - \$19,674.54 Contracts - \$595.00 pric Completed Total: \$36,553.55 poject Notes: On March 27, 2020, a Major Disaster Declaration DR-4496 for the State of Massachusetts. This authorized FEMA funding for tergency protective measures under Stafford Act 403 necessary to respond to the urgent COVID-19 crisis. The supplied cost Information was reviewed per applicant supplied documentation and is represented within attachment: 167942 — 24496MA — Cost Summary.xisx. FEMA will only reimburse for PPE/medical supplies, equipment and protective measures that is necessary to prevent the spread of ection as directed by public health officials not to exceed the duration of the HHS public health emergency declaration for COVID-19	5. The Region has deen	ed some material items to be ineligible	e for a total	of \$2,731.98, making a ne	w eligible claime	ed total cost of	
rk Completed a applicant utilized force account overtime labor, materials and contracts to perform emergency protective measures in the way of: Provided Emergency Operation Center Activities. Provided Facility Disinfection by way of contract. Provided the Purchase and distribution of food, water, or ice. Provided the Provision, Prepositioning, Movement and distribution of Supplies and Commodities. To include:ysol Disinfecting Wipes Handheld Sprayer PPE to include land Sanitizer (N95 Masks pric Completed Totals Force Account Overtime - 285 hours - \$16,284.01 Materials - \$19,674.54 Contracts - \$595.00 pric Completed Total: \$36,553.55 poject Notes: On March 27, 2020, a Major Disaster Declaration DR-4496 for the State of Massachusetts. This authorized FEMA funding for tergency protective measures under Stafford Act 403 necessary to respond to the urgent COVID-19 crisis. The supplied cost information was reviewed per applicant supplied documentation and is represented within attachment: 167942 — 34496Ma — Cost Summary.xisx.							
a applicant utilized force account overtime labor, materials and contracts to perform emergency protective measures in the way of: Provided Emergency Operation Center Activities. Provided Facility Disinfection by way of contract. Provided the Purchase and distribution of food, water, or ice. Provided the Provision, Prepositioning, Movement and distribution of Supplies and Commodities. To include:	3. FEMA will only reimbinfection as directed by	rse for PPE/medical supplies, equipmoublic health officials not to exceed the	ent and prof duration of	ective measures that is no the HHS public health em	ecessary to prev ergency declara	ent the spread of tion for COVID-19.	
rk Completed a applicant utilized force account overtime labor, materials and contracts to perform emergency protective measures in the way of: Provided Emergency Operation Center Activities. Provided Facility Disinfection by way of contract. Provided the Purchase and distribution of food, water, or ice. Provided the Provision, Prepositioning, Movement and distribution of Supplies and Commodities. To include: ysol Disinfecting Wipes Handheld Sprayer PPE to include tand Sanitizer KN95 Masks ork Completed Totals Force Account Overtime - 285 hours - \$16,284.01 Materials - \$19,674.54 Contracts - \$595.00 ork Completed Total: \$36,553.55 oject Notes: On March 27, 2020, a Major Disaster Declaration DR-4496 for the State of Massachusetts. This authorized FEMA funding for tergency protective measures under Stafford Act 403 necessary to respond to the urgent COVID-19 crisis.	DR4496MA Cost Sum	mary.xlsx,					
rk Completed a applicant utilized force account overtime labor, materials and contracts to perform emergency protective measures in the way of: Provided Emergency Operation Center Activities. Provided Facility Disinfection by way of contract. Provided the Purchase and distribution of food, water, or ice. Provided the Provision, Prepositioning, Movement and distribution of Supplies and Commodities. To include: ysol Disinfecting Wipes Handheld Sprayer PE to include land Sanitizer KN95 Masks ork Completed Totals Force Account Overtime - 285 hours - \$16,284.01 Materials - \$19,674.54 Contracts - \$695.00 ork Completed Total: \$36,553.55	emergency protective m	easures under Stafford Act 403 necess	sary to respo	and to the urgent COVID-	19 crisis.		
rk Completed a applicant utilized force account overtime labor, materials and contracts to perform emergency protective measures in the way of: Provided Emergency Operation Center Activities. Provided Facility Disinfection by way of contract. Provided the Purchase and distribution of food, water, or ice. Provided the Provision, Prepositioning, Movement and distribution of Supplies and Commodities. To include: ysol Disinfecting Wipes Handheld Sprayer PE to include land Sanitizer (N95 Masks prk Completed Totals Force Account Overtime - 285 hours - \$16,284.01 Materials - \$19,674.54 Contracts - \$595.00 prk Completed Total: \$36,553.55	1 .	Major Disaster Declaration DR-4496 f	or the State	of Massachusetts. This a	uthorized FEMA	funding for	
rk Completed a applicant utilized force account overtime labor, materials and contracts to perform emergency protective measures in the way of: Provided Emergency Operation Center Activities. Provided Facility Disinfection by way of contract. Provided the Purchase and distribution of food, water, or ice. Provided the Provision, Prepositioning, Movement and distribution of Supplies and Commodities. To include: Lysol Disinfecting Wipes Handheld Sprayer PPE to include Itand Sanitizer KN95 Masks Ork Completed Totals Force Account Overtime - 285 hours - \$16,284.01 Materials - \$19,674.54 Contracts - \$595.00							
rk Completed a applicant utilized force account overtime labor, materials and contracts to perform emergency protective measures in the way of: Provided Emergency Operation Center Activities. Provided Facility Disinfection by way of contract. Provided the Purchase and distribution of food, water, or ice. Provided the Provision, Prepositioning, Movement and distribution of Supplies and Commodities. To include: ysol Disinfecting Wipes Handheld Sprayer PPE to include Hand Sanitizer KN95 Masks ork Completed Totals Force Account Overtime - 285 hours - \$16,284.01 Materials - \$19,674.54	Work Completed Total:	36,553.55					
rk Completed a applicant utilized force account overtime labor, materials and contracts to perform emergency protective measures in the way of: Provided Emergency Operation Center Activities. Provided Facility Disinfection by way of contract. Provided the Purchase and distribution of food, water, or ice. Provided the Provision, Prepositioning, Movement and distribution of Supplies and Commodities. To include: ysol Disinfecting Wipes Handheld Sprayer PE to include tand Sanitizer (N95 Masks book Completed Totals Force Account Overtime - 285 hours - \$16,284.01	3. Contracts - \$595.00						
rk Completed a applicant utilized force account overtime labor, materials and contracts to perform emergency protective measures in the way of: Provided Emergency Operation Center Activities. Provided Facility Disinfection by way of contract. Provided the Purchase and distribution of food, water, or ice. Provided the Provision, Prepositioning, Movement and distribution of Supplies and Commodities. To include: ysol Disinfecting Wipes Handheld Sprayer PPE to include land Sanitizer KN95 Masks ork Completed Totals	2. Materials - \$19,674.54						
rk Completed a applicant utilized force account overtime labor, materials and contracts to perform emergency protective measures in the way of: Provided Emergency Operation Center Activities. Provided Facility Disinfection by way of contract. Provided the Purchase and distribution of food, water, or ice. Provided the Provision, Prepositioning, Movement and distribution of Supplies and Commodities. To include: ysol Disinfecting Wipes Handheld Sprayer PPE to include land Sanitizer KN95 Masks	1. Force Account Overlin	ne - 285 hours - \$16,284.01					
rk Completed e applicant utilized force account overtime labor, materials and contracts to perform emergency protective measures in the way of: Provided Emergency Operation Center Activities. Provided Facility Disinfection by way of contract. Provided the Purchase and distribution of food, water, or ice. Provided the Provision, Prepositioning, Movement and distribution of Supplies and Commodities. To include: _ysol Disinfecting Wipes Handheld Sprayer PPE to include land Sanitizer	Work Completed Totals						
rk Completed applicant utilized force account overtime labor, materials and contracts to perform emergency protective measures in the way of: Provided Emergency Operation Center Activities. Provided Facility Disinfection by way of contract. Provided the Purchase and distribution of food, water, or ice. Provided the Provision, Prepositioning, Movement and distribution of Supplies and Commodities. To include: _ysol Disinfecting Wipes Handheld Sprayer PPE to include	ii. KN95 Masks						
rk Completed e applicant utilized force account overtime labor, materials and contracts to perform emergency protective measures in the way of: Provided Emergency Operation Center Activities. Provided Facility Disinfection by way of contract. Provided the Purchase and distribution of food, water, or ice. Provided the Provision, Prepositioning, Movement and distribution of Supplies and Commodities. To include: Lysol Disinfecting Wipes Handheld Sprayer	i. Hand Sanitizer						
rk Completed applicant utilized force account overtime labor, materials and contracts to perform emergency protective measures in the way of: Provided Emergency Operation Center Activities. Provided Facility Disinfection by way of contract. Provided the Purchase and distribution of food, water, or ice. Provided the Provision, Prepositioning, Movement and distribution of Supplies and Commodities. To include: _ysol Disinfecting Wipes	c. PPE to include						
rk Completed applicant utilized force account overtime labor, materials and contracts to perform emergency protective measures in the way of: Provided Emergency Operation Center Activities. Provided Facility Disinfection by way of contract. Provided the Purchase and distribution of food, water, or ice. Provided the Provision, Prepositioning, Movement and distribution of Supplies and Commodities. To include:	b. Handheld Sprayer						
rk Completed applicant utilized force account overtime labor, materials and contracts to perform emergency protective measures in the way of: Provided Emergency Operation Center Activities. Provided Facility Disinfection by way of contract. Provided the Purchase and distribution of food, water, or ice.	a. Lysol Disinfecting Wip	es					
rk Completed e applicant utilized force account overtime labor, materials and contracts to perform emergency protective measures in the way of: Provided Emergency Operation Center Activities. Provided Facility Disinfection by way of contract.	D. Provided the Provision	, Prepositioning, Movement and distrib	oution of Su	pplies and Commodities.	To include:		
rk Completed applicant utilized force account overtime labor, materials and contracts to perform emergency protective measures in the way of: Provided Emergency Operation Center Activities.						•	
rk Completed applicant utilized force account overtime labor, materials and contracts to perform emergency protective measures in the way of:							
rk Completed							
	·	e account overtime labor, materials ar	nd contracts	to perform emergency pro	otective measure	es in the way of:	
952 Damage for Project [167942] COVID Oct 1 - December 31	-	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••					
	Work Completed The applicant utilized for A. Provided Emergency	rc C	rce account overtime labor, materials ar Operation Center Activities.	rce account overtime labor, materials and contracts Operation Center Activities.	rce account overtime labor, materials and contracts to perform emergency pr Operation Center Activities.	rce account overtime labor, materials and contracts to perform emergency protective measure Operation Center Activities.	

1	9007	LABOR		1/LS	\$ 16,284.01	\$ 16,284.01
2	9009	MATERIA	LS	1/LS	\$ 19,674.54	\$ 19,674.54
3	9001	CONTRA	CT SERVICES	1/LS	\$ 595.00	\$ 595.00
	<u></u>			<u> </u>	TOTAL COST	\$ 36,553.55
PREPARE	ED BY Bruce I	McLane	TITLE IBD	SIGNATURE		
APPLICA	NT REP. Chri	stina Regan	TITLE Firefighter / Paramedic	SIGNATURE	VIII.	

View Application

Generated Date: 04/12/2021 14:10

Federal Emergency Management Agency Project Completion and Certification Report (P.4) Disaster: FEMA-4496-DR-MA

Applicant FIPS ID: 001-29020-00 Applicant/Subdivision Name: HARWICH (TOWN OF)

<u>PW#</u>	Amendment #	Approved Proj. Amt.	Cost Share Cat	Bundle	Work Done By	Projected Compl. <u>Date</u>	% Compl. at Insp.	Elig Amount	Actual Date Completed	Aunt. Claimed by Applicant	Comments
PA-01-MA-4496-PW- 00289	ů.	\$36,553.55	N B	PA-01-MA-4496-PW- 00289(279)	Contract & For	oe 03-26-2021	0	\$36,553.55	12/31/2020	\$ 36,553.55	
Te	otal for 1 PWs:	\$36,553.55								\$	
Subgrantee Admin:		\$0.00									
Grand Total:		\$36,553.55									

Generated Date: 04/12/2021 14:10

Federal Emergency Management Agency

P	Project Completion and Certification Report (P.4) Disaster: FEMA-4496-DR-MA			
Applicant FIPS ID: 001-29020-00 Applicant/Subdivision Name: HARWICH (TOWN OF)				
	Certification			
1 bereby certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief all work and costs claimed are eligible in all work claimed has been completed, and all costs claimed have been paid in full.	in accordance with the grant conditions, I certify that all funds were expended in accordance wit and I recommend an approved amount of \$\frac{36.553.55}{26.553.55}	th the provisions of the signed FEMA-State Agreement		
Signed:Date:	Signed:	Date:		
Applicant's Authorized Representative	Governor's Authorized Representative			

PW 00289

Board of Selectmen Harwich Town Hall 732 Main Street Harwich, MA 02645

re: Letter of Intent

Dear Harwich Board of Selectmen,

I would like to request the Board accept my donation of \$20,000.00 to the Town of Harwich to be used in coordination with the Harwich Water Department to purchase and install four (4) water bottle refill stations for the use by the Town of Harwich providing public access to Harwich's award winning municipal water.

Proposed Sites:

- Red River Beach,
- Brooks Park,
- Chamber of Commerce, Rt 28,
- Rail Trail at RT 124 Pleasant Lake General Store.

Thank you,

Patrick Otton
49 Kendrick Rd
Harwich, MA 02645
617-244-2761
p_otton@yahoo.com

PROJECT: Hydration Stations for Outdoor Recreational Facilities in Harwich

PROJECT AMOUNT: \$20,000.00

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

Install outdoor water bottle refill hydration stations on town property enabling Harwich residents and visitors access to potable water. Four (4) free standing pedestal water bottle refill hydration stations. One each for these locations:

- Red River Beach,
- Brooks Park,
- Chamber of Commerce, Rt 28,
- Rail Trail at RT 124 Pleasant Lake General Store.

ESTIMATED START DATE: Summer 2021 ESTIMATED COMPLETION DATE: Fall 2021

HOW DOES THIS PROJECT BENEFIT HARWICH?

Installation of hydration stations on town open space and recreation areas meets and complies with the Town of Harwich 2017 Open Space and Recreation Plan: to preserve and enhance opportunities for passive and active recreation in the natural environment to meet the needs of both residents and visitors. This project will support the needs of residents and visitors of all ages by upgrading existing recreational outdoor facilities.

By providing access to water in recreational areas this will minimize the need for single use containers, minimizing waste and waste removal, and reinforce the our habits to care for the environment. Harwich is capable of implementing this project thanks to its excellent drinking water and the infrastructure which delivers it.

Cape Cod National Seashore has already led by example and Concord, MA has established what may be the most extensive hydration infrastructure in the Commonwealth. Vineyardhaven, Nantucket and the Towns of Orleans and Brewster are also installing water bottler refill stations.

SUPPORT

There is overwhelmingly strong support for this initiative. Letters of support and a list of briefly obtained public signatures in support of this project are attached.

Input and advice was solicited from Highways & Maintenance, Conservation Commission, and Harwich Conservation Trust. All were supportive and contributed to the development of this project.

Water Department: Board of Water/Wastewater Commissioners Letter attached **Bikeways Committee** Letter attached Highways and Maintenance **Supports** Conservation: Conservation Commission **Supports** Health: Board of Health Letter attached Recreation & Youth Commission Letter attached Harwich Conservation Trust **Supports** Harwich Chamber of Commerce Letter attached

COST ESTIMATE(S): \$20,000.00 Attached: Cost estimates or firm quotes.

HYDRATION UNIT COSTS

Elkay LK4420BF1UEVG Outdoor Multi-Bottle Filler \$3,386.34 each Elkay 97890C Fountain Adapter Kit \$616.90 each

Features: free-standing, non electrical, vandal-resistant, 316 SST, non-filtered, non-refrigerated, ADA compliant

QUOTE PRICE TOTAL:

4 Filler Stations @ \$3,335.54ea \$13,342.16 4 Mounting Adapter @ \$616.90ea \$2,467.60 Free Shipping \$0.00 TOTALS: \$15,809.76

note: Vendor is a state registered bidder on COMMBUYS.

Mission Water Company

PO Box 6872 Kokomo, IN 46904 855-558-9600

support@bottlefillingstations.com www.BottleFillingStations.com

INSTALLATION COSTS

Installation is two part:

First, Roughing: Getting the water to the location, installing meters, etc. done by the Water Department. Then second, Final: mounting the unit, making connections, etc. done by DPW Facilities, Plumbing department.

RAILTRAIL

HWD Installation costs -(\$4,052.75)**

DPW \$300 + Backflow device \$300 \$600.00

**note: BOWWC voted to waive HWD installation costs,

RED RIVER BEACH & BROOKS PARK.

HWD Costs \$0.00 **DPW** \$300.00

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

HWD Costs: The specific cost has yet to be determined. \$300 - \$1,000.00

If the Chamber will let us plumb in a separate water meter for the unit and feed from the building then costs will be similar to the others, if we have to do another method to feed

it there may be additional costs

TOTALS: \$2,200.00

SUMMARY:

Unit costs: Hydration Station Cost estimate for 4 units: \$15,809.76 **Installation Cost:** \$2,200.00 -(\$4,052.75)**

**NOTE: Harwich water department will donate as in-kind donation the installation costs

\$18,009.76 TOTALS: Gift Amount \$20,000.00

OTHER COSTS:

WATER COSTS

For a 'rough' estimate/guess on usage and water costs there is a pedestrian counter on the rail trail at Underpass road. Numbers show about 2,000 people per day between mid-June and mid-September. Let's assume all 2,000 want their water bottle refilled between the hours of 8:00am - 6:00pm. That's 500 gallons a day x 120 days x tier 1 billing rate of \$1.29/1000 gallons = \$77.40 for the four month period. That's someone filling their bottle every 18 seconds. This scenario should give an idea of usage for the other stations as well.

Note: If Harwich were to sell that same amount of water in 16oz containers for \$2.00/container, that would be \$480,000.00/station/season!

ONGOING COSTS:

Maintenance

Linc Hooper, Highways & Maintenance will assume cost for seasonal maintenance. note: in the off-season the stations will be covered.

Sewn weatherproof covers need to be fabricated and purchased.

Water Costs

The Rec Dept. will assume the water bill for Red River & Brooks stations Funding source for water usage at the Rail Trail and Chamber of Commerce sites needs to be determined

ISSUES:

- 1. Brooks park needs Historic Commission approval, which needs BOS approval.
- 2.. BOS needs to select desirable color option.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT DECAL

This Hydration Station was made possible thanks to the support of Harwich Water Department:

ADDENDUM NOTE

Cape Cod National Seashore – Climate Friendly Parks – Current Status

The Cape Cod National Seashore kicked off hydration station installations in 2015. Six outdoor stations and two indoor stations have been installed thus far. Four more priority locations have been identified and there is a desire to install units at trailheads where water is available. Highlights they shared are follows:

"The response is very positive. So many people are now bringing their water bottles so it's a real convenience item for them. The water bottle fillers are accessible height and easier to fill."

"The outdoor units are stainless steel and vandal-resistant, and include a drinking fountain, water bottle filling station, and are ADA compliant."

"They are very popular at the ocean beaches and at visitor centers for hikes in the hot sun."

"In just two seasons, our Province Lands Visitor Center filling station alone helped eliminate over 35,000 disposable plastic bottle waste!"

"Consider getting a model with a dog bowl at the bottom and you'll have even more happy customers!"

MAPS

HARWICH HYDRATION STATIONS

LETTERS AND SIGNATURES OF SUPPORT

Board of Water/Wastewater Commissioners

Bikeways Committee Health: Board of Health

Recreation & Youth Commission Harwich Chamber of Commerce

Public Signatures

QUOTES AND PRICE ESTIMATES

ACKNOWLEDGMENT DECAL

Elkay Outdoor EZH2O Bottle Filling Station Pedestal Non-Filtered Non-Refrigerated

Model LK4400BF

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

Elkay Outdoor EZH2O® Bottle Filling Station Pedestal, Non-Filtered Non-Refrigerated. Features shall include 316 Stainless, Laminar Flow, Heavy Duty Vandal Resistant. Mechanical Front Bubbler Button activation. Product shall be Floor Mount/Freestanding, for Outdoor applications, serving 1 station(s). Unit shall be lead-free design which is certified to NSF/ANSI 61 & 372 (lead free) and meets Federal and State low-lead requirements.

	•
Special Features:	316 Stainless, Laminar Flow, Heavy
	Duty Vandal Resistant
Finish:	Beige (BGE), Black (BK), Blue (BLU), Brown (BRN), Evergreen (EVG), Gray (GRY), Orange (ORN), Powder Coat (12 Color Options), Purple (PUR), Red (RED), Terracotta (TER), White (WHT), Yellow (YLW)
Power:	No Electrical Required
Bubbler Style:	No Bubbler
Activation by:	Mechanical Front Bubbler Button
Mounting Type:	Floor Mount/Freestanding
Chilling Capacity:	Non-refrigerated
Dimensions (L x W x H):	14" x 14" x 64"
Approx. Shipping Weight:	179 lbs.
Installation Location:	Outdoor
No. of Stations Served:	1

Special Note: Bottle Filler Stations-1, Choose from 12 color options

- Mechanically-Activated bubbler continues to supply water in event of service disruptions.
- Laminar flow provides clean fill with minimal splash.
- Base material constructed from marine-grade 316 stainless steel provides the ultimate corrosion protection from even the most corrosive elements.



AMERICAN PRIDE. A LIFETIME TRADITION.

Like your family, the Elkay family has values and traditions that endure. For almost a century, Elkay has been a family-owned and operated company, providing thousands of jobs that support our families and communities.



Included with Product: Outdoor Bottle Filler

Ships in one box.

PRODUCT COMPLIANCE

ADA & ICC A117.1

Buy American Act

GreenSpec®

NSF/ANSI 61 & 372 (lead free)







Complies with ADA & ICC A117.1 accessibility requirements when installed according to the requirements outlined in these standards. Installation may require additional components and/or construction features to be fully compliant. Consult the local Authority Having Jurisdiction if necessary.

Installation Instructions (PDF)

Warranty pertains to drinking water applications only. Nondrinking water applications are not covered under warranty.

Warranty (PDF)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

LK4471LHB - Locking Hose Bib

97890C - Accessory - Direct Bury Adaptor

In keeping with our policy of continuing product improvement, Elkay reserves the right to change product specifications without notice. Please visit elkay.com for the most current version of Elkay product specification sheets. This specification describes an Elkay product with design, quality, and functional benefits to the user. When making a comparison of other producers' offerings, be certain these features are not overlooked.



MOUNTING INSTRUCTIONS and PLUMBING CONNECTIONS

Refer to diagrams for plumbing rough-in. Provide solid, well-drained smooth, flat, finished surface to mount pedestal fountain (concrete pad recommended) with adequate support (300 lb. load minimum). To secure unit, use (6) 3/8" minimum fasteners (not provided).

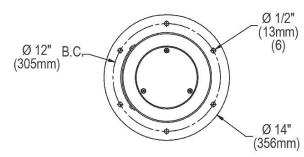
A service supply stop must be installed at the fountain inlet line.

Trap and service stop not included.

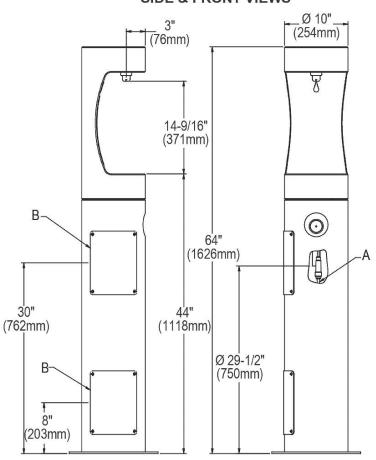
Position pedestal over plumbing and secure base to fasteners. Remove access panels and connect supply and water lines. Turn on water supply and check for leaks. Refer to owner's manual for detailed instructions. Reassemble access panels to pedestal.

OPERATING PRESSURES: Supply water 20 – 105 psi maximum

TOP VIEW



SIDE & FRONT VIEWS



A = 3/8" O.D. Unplated copper tube connect. Shut off valve by others. $B = Access panel(8" \times 10")$

In keeping with our policy of continuing product improvement, Elkay reserves the right to change product specifications without notice. Please visit elkay.com for the most current version of Elkay product specification sheets. This specification describes an Elkay product with design, quality, and functional benefits to the user. When making a comparison of other producers' offerings, be certain these features are not overlooked.

Mission Water Company

PO Box 6872 Kokomo, IN 46904 855-558-9600 support@bottlefillingstations.com www.BottleFillingStations.com

Estimate

ADDRESS Town of Harwich, MA			ESTIMATE DATE	QU-04593 10/29/2020	
DATE	ACTIVITY	DESCRIPTION	QTY	RATE	AMOUNT
	LK4400BFBLU	Elkay LK4400BF Outdoor Bottle Filling Station, SINGLE PEDESTAL	4	2,723.06	10,892.24
	97890C	Elkay 97890C Fountain Adapter Kit \$616.90	4	616.90	2,467.60
	Free Shipping		1	0.00	0.00

Net 30. Payment by check.

All terms and conditions apply.

TOTAL

USD 13,359.84

Standard Shipping

-By selecting Standard Shipping, you are hereby declining inside delivery and/or liftgate service. You are declaring that you either have a receiving dock or the ability to get the package off of the truck yourself.

Premium Delivery

-By selecting Premium Delivery, you are electing to have inside delivery or liftgate service from the carrier.

Click pages.botllefillingstations.com/#FAQ for more info

Accepted By

Accepted Date

^{**}Note: if Standard Delivery is chosen at time of purchase, but Inside delivery or liftgate service is requested/needed at time of delivery, extra charges will be incurred and will be the responsibility of the consignee.

LETTERS AND SIGNATURES OF SUPPORT

Board of Water/Wastewater Commissioners
Bikeways Committee
Health: Board of Health
Recreation & Youth Commission
Harwich Chamber of Commerce
Public Signatures



Town of Harwich Board of Health

732 Main Street Harwich, MA 02645 508-430-7509 – Fax 508-430-7531 E-mail: health@town.harwich.ma.us

October 27, 2020

Community Preservation Committee Town of Harwich 732 Main Street Harwich, MA 02645

RE: CPA Project Funding Request

Hydration Stations for Outdoor Recreational Facilities in Harwich

To Whom It May Concern,

This letter is written in support of the Hydration Station project funding request put forth by Patrick Otton. Research has shown that water bottle filling stations are a safe source of drinking water and they have the ability to reduce plastic waste. With the recent passing of the commercial plastic water bottle ban, locating filling stations at key settings such as recreational facilities and beaches will provide safe and convenient access to drinking water.

The Town of Harwich has pristine drinking water quality which meets all of the Federal water quality standards. Water bottle filling stations are a more sanitary alternative to drinking fountains or bubblers and are the preferred method of hydration. Access to clean, safe drinking water from filling stations promotes a healthy lifestyle and encourages the population to refill reusable bottles.

This project has the potential to not only promote a healthy alternative to sugary drinks, it can reduce our plastic waste and enhance our environment. Please consider supporting this funding request.

Warm regards, Myan Eldusje

Meggan Eldredge, R.S., CHO

Health Director

CC: Patrick Otton, 49 Kendrick Road, Harwich

Daniel Pelletier, Water Superintendent, 196 Chatham Road, Harwich



Town of Harwich Water Department

Board of Water/Wastewater Commissioners

196 Chatham Road, Harwich, MA 02645 USA | www.harwichwater.com P. 508-432-0304 | F. 888-774-3557 | commissioners@harwichwater.com

Date:

October 27, 2020

From:

Town of Harwich Board of Water/Wastewater Commissioners

To:

Town of Harwich Community Preservation Committee

Subject:

CPC Application - Hydration Stations for Outdoor Recreation Facilities

The Town of Harwich Board of Water/Wastewater Commissioners would like to express its endorsement for the Community Preservation Fund application submitted by Patrick Otton for the purchase and installation of 4 Hydration Stations in Harwich. The details of the project and benefit to the community were presented in open session on October 27TH, 2020 where it received unanimous support. Furthermore, the Water/Wastewater Commission has agreed to provide a water service line at no cost for locations not currently served by the public water supply.

This project improves access to clean potable drinking water for both residents & visitors throughout the community and further supports a recurring request in town surveys, "water at recreation sites".

Hydration stations help to improve both environmental and recreational components of our town while contributing to the goal of becoming a more vibrant community destination. The Water/Wastewater Commission would like to thank the Community Preservation Committee for your careful consideration and recommend your approval of this project.

Sincerely

Galv Carreiro, Chairman

wdith Underwood, Vice-Chairman

Allin Thompson, Clerk



Bikeways Committee

Date:

October 26, 2020

From:

Town of Harwich Bikeways Committee

To:

Town of Harwich Community Preservation Committee

Subject:

Hydration Stations for Outdoor Recreational Facilities in Harwich.

The Harwich Bikeways Committee supports the the hydration station project currently being considered by the CPC, Project Title: Hydration Stations for Outdoor Recreational Facilities in Harwich. We met on October 26, 2020 and discussed the proposal being presented to you. We send our unanimous support for placing hydration stations around Harwich.

As you know, the 26-mile Cape Cod Rail Trail is frequented by bicyclists, joggers, walkers, and a range of other residents and visitors of all ages. It is immensely popular with vacationers who then support local restaurants, lodging, and many other small businesses. We note that "water at recreation sites" has been a recurring item requested in town surveys and leads us to identify some possible sites in Harwich:

#1. Beaches:

#2. Recreation/playing fields

#3. Bike Path

Hydration stations address environmental and recreational components of our town while contributing to the goal of becoming a more vibrant community destination.

Thank you for your work on behalf of Harwich.

Respectfully,

Francis Salewski

Chair Harwich Bikeways Committee

Harwich Recreation & Youth Department Park, Beach & Commission



100 Oak Street, Harwich MA 02645

To:

Community Preservation Committee

Date:

10/28/20

From:

Recreation and Youth Commission

Re:

Water Re-fill Station Project

At a meeting of the Recreation and Youth Commission on October 27, 2020 the Commission voted to support the submittal of a funding request to the Community Preservation Committee by Patrick Otton and the Water Department Director for the funding for 3 water re-fill stations at locations around Harwich.

The project entails the purchasing and installation of 3 water re-fill stations/bubblers at 3 locations in Harwich including: Red River Beach, Brooks Park, and the bike trail at Headwaters Drive. The request is for funding in the amount of \$30,000 for this project to be reviewed by the Community Preservation Committee.

After reviewing details of the proposed project from project managers, the Recreation Commission determined that this is a valuable and very worthy project for the Community Preservation Committee to consider in their 2020 funding requests. The Commission supports the project concept and requests your consideration in the matter.

Sincerely,

John Manan

Recreation and Youth Commission Chairman



Date:

October 28, 2020

To:

Town of Harwich Community Preservation Committee

Subject:

CPC Application - Hydration Stations for Outdoor Recreation Facilities

The Harwich Chamber of Commerce would like to express its support for the Community Preservation Fund application submitted by Patrick Otton for the purchase and installation of 4 Hydration Stations located throughout Harwich.

This project will in able residents & visitors throughout the community to have access to portable clean water which they continue to ask for when out and about in our community. The key locations will support the numerous requests to have water stations available.

As we continue to improve both environmental and recreational elements of our town and strive to attain our goal of being a vibrant community destination. Remembering Harwich "The Warm Side of the Cape".

The Harwich Chamber of Commerce would like to thank the Community Preservation Committee for your careful consideration and look forward to your approval of this project.

Sincerely,

Cyndi Williams

Cyndi Williams
Executive Director
Harwich Chamber of Commerce

Signatures in Support of proposed CPA funds for Harwich Hydration Stations

Cameron Cornella 2 Phillipw. Lee 3 Tom Breen Jay Arthur WarrenCtrane Steve Petzman PAUL SEMPLE & James Morhou 1 ROBERT STEINER MARL SITKIN Richard Supson 12 · Day Bayyvist

Quotes and Price estimates

Mission Water Company

PO Box 6872 Kokomo, IN 46904 855-558-9600 support@bottlefillingstations.com www.BottleFillingStations.com

Estimate

ADDRESS Town of Harwich, MA			ESTIMATE DATE	QU-04593 10/29/2020	
DATE	ACTIVITY	DESCRIPTION	QTY	RATE	AMOUNT
	LK4400BFBLU	Elkay LK4400BF Outdoor Bottle Filling Station, SINGLE PEDESTAL	4	2,723.06	10,892.24
	97890C	Elkay 97890C Fountain Adapter Kit \$616.90	4	616.90	2,467.60
	Free Shipping		1	0.00	0.00

Net 30. Payment by check.

All terms and conditions apply.

TOTAL

USD 13,359.84

Standard Shipping

-By selecting Standard Shipping, you are hereby declining inside delivery and/or liftgate service. You are declaring that you either have a receiving dock or the ability to get the package off of the truck yourself.

Premium Delivery

-By selecting Premium Delivery, you are electing to have inside delivery or liftgate service from the carrier.

Click pages.botllefillingstations.com/#FAQ for more info

Accepted By

Accepted Date

^{**}Note: if Standard Delivery is chosen at time of purchase, but Inside delivery or liftgate service is requested/needed at time of delivery, extra charges will be incurred and will be the responsibility of the consignee.

From: Michael Sharlet

Sent: Friday, April 30, 2021 9:02 AM

To: Griffin Ryder

Cc: Meggan Eldredge, Michael MacAskill

Subject: Wychmere Beach Club

Hello Griffin,

It was a pleasure seeing you recently. We are delighted to help support the important work that you and

the Town are doing relative to the Traffic Safety Committee study and I appreciate you taking the time to

come onsite and tour the area up by Route 28, and share the details of the plan.

Towards that end, Wychmere Harbor Real Estate LLC (d/b/a Wychmere Beach Club) would like to offer

a donation to the Town of Harwich for the staking of property/right-of-way lines along Route 28, Snow

Inn Road and Freeman Street, per the proposal from A-Plus Construction Services Corp., dated April 2,

2021 for \$3,800.00.

We look forward to watching the progress and once again, appreciate all that you and the Town are doing

on this important matter.

Sincerely,

Mike

TOWN ADMINISTRATOR'S REPORT

TOWN OF HARWICH, MASSACHUSETTS SEWERAGE WORKS IMPROVEMENTS PHASE 2 – CONTRACT #1 ROBERT B. OUR COMPANY SEWER PROJECT

CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE - WEEKLY UPDATE

Date Submitted: April 27, 2021

One Week Look Ahead (04/26/21-04/30/21)

- Pump Station Crew # 1
 - o Continue Working on Spence's Trace & RT 137 Pump Station Site's
 - o Cleanup at Various Locations of Road Shoulders
 - o Continue Working on the Parshall Flume

Two Week Look Ahead (05/03/21-05/07/21)

- Pump Station Crew # 1
 - o Continue Working on Spence's Trace & RT 137 Pump Station Site's
 - o Cleanup at Various Locations of Road Shoulders
 - o Continue Working on the Parshall Flume
 - o Being Final Paving of RT 137
 - Milling
 - Traffic Signal Work
 - Casting Adjustments

Three Week Look Ahead (05/10/21-05/14/21)

- Pump Station Crew # 1
 - o Continue Working on Spence's Trace & RT 137 Pump Station Site's
 - o Cleanup at Various Locations of Road Shoulders
 - o Continue Working on the Parshall Flume
 - Being Final Paving of RT 137
 - Traffic Signal Work
 - Casting Adjustments
 - Paving

Please note that this is a projected schedule and will be adjusted accordingly based on the Contractor's actual progress and the weather. On an as needed basis auxiliary crews will be performing testing, installing inverts, raising castings, paving, and performing general cleanup at various locations throughout the project area.

TOWN OF HARWICH, MASSACHUSETTS SEWERAGE WORKS IMPROVEMENTS PHASE 2 – CONTRACT #2

CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE – WEEKLY UPDATE

One Week Look Ahead (04/26-04/30)

- Pump Station Crew #1
 - o Continue work at Church Street North
 - Set Building with United Concrete on 4/29
 - o Continue work at Church Street South
 - o Continue work at Harden Lane electric and site preparation

Two Week Look Ahead (05/03-05/07)

- Pump Station Crew #1
 - o Continue work at Church Street south pumping station
 - o Continue work at Church Street north pumping station
 - o Continue Harden Lane electric and site preparation

Three Week Look Ahead (05/10-05/14)

- Pump Station Crew #1
 - o Continue work at Church Street south pumping station
 - o Continue work at Church Street north pumping station
 - o Continue Harden Lane electric and site preparation
- Begin Milling with Lawrence Lynch

Please note that this is a projected schedule and will be adjusted accordingly based on the Contractor's actual progress and the weather. On an as needed basis auxiliary crews will be performing testing, installing inverts, raising castings, paving, and performing general cleanup at various locations throughout the project area.